ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Form 990 Year Ended June 30, 2016

Public Disclosure Copy

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

<i>-</i>	\ For		calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01, 2015, and end	ing	06/30, 20 ₁₆
E	Check	(if applicable:	C Name of organization ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDER.	S D Employer	identification number
_		. и оррпоаци.	ASSOCIATION, INC.		
	6	Address change	Doing Business As ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION	13-30:	39601
	^	lame change	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite		
ļ	"	nitial return	225 N. MICHIGAN AVE. 17TH FLOOR	(312) 3	35-8700
	ᅴᅢ	erminated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code	1===, 0	00 0700
	re	mended eturn	CHICAGO, IL 60601-7633	G Gross rece	eipts \$ 188,267,942.
		pplication F	Name and address of principal officer: RICHARD H. HOVLAND	H(a) Isthisag	roup return for Yes V N
_			225 N. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60601-7633	subordinat H(b) Are ali subo	es?
Ļ	Tax	exempt statu	116. A E04(-)(0)		tach a list. (see instructions)
<u>J</u>			WW.ALZ.ORG		mption number > 9334
K	For	m of organiza	ation: X Corporation Trust Association Other ▶ L Year		State of legal domicile: IL
	Part	Sumi	mary	<u></u>	. Tato or regar controller. III
	1	Briefly d	describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: ELIMINATE ALZ	HEIMER'S DIS	EASE THROUGH THE
	<u> </u>	ADVAN	NCEMENT OF RESEARCH, PROVIDE & ENHANCE CARE & SUPPORT	RT FOR ALL AF	
	2	ECTEL) & REDUCE THE RISK OF DEMENTIA THROUGH PROMOTION OF	BRAIN HEALT	
Š	2	Check to	his box larger if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more the	an 25% of its not seed	
d	3	Number	of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		35.
o o	4	Mannoel	or independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)		4 35.
į	5	Total nu	mber of individuals employed in calendar year 2015 (Part V, line 2a)		5 827.
Activities 9 Consumer	6	LOISI LUI	mber of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		6 6,500.
٧	[[] 7:	a Total uni	related business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		7a 0,300:
_	ا إ	b Net unre	lated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34		7b 0
				Prior Year	Current Year
4	8	Contribu	tions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h).	149,718,3	
enc	9	Program	service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g). COPY FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION	4,363,9	
Revenue	10	Investme	ent income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	3,139,80	
_	11	Other rev	venue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	4,570,51	
	12	Total rev	enue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	161,792,59	
	13	Grants a	nd similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	18,704,41	
	14	Benefits	paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0. 0.
S	15	Salaries,	other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	50,455,09	
ens	16a	Profession	onal fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	1,193,97	
Expenses) b	ı otal tuni	draising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) > 24, 751, 384.		
	17	Other exp	penses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	72,500,91	7. 80,289,888.
	18	Total expo	enses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	142,854,40	
. 76	19	Revenue	less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	18,938,19	
Seg	ĺ			Beginning of Current Y	
ssets or	20	Total asse	ets (Part X, line 16)	180,989,81	
Net As Fund B	21	Total liabi	lities (Part X, line 26)	56,639,40	
žĒ	22	Net asset	s or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20.	124,350,41	
_	rt II		ture Block		
Und	ier pe:	nalties of pe	rjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statem plete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of unbid-	ents, and to the best of	my knowledge and belief, it is
	1 00///	1	plete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has	any knowledge.	
Sig			R. J. Hold	10/25	5/2016
ier ler		Sign	ature of officer	Date	., 2020
ıeı	e		CHARD H. HOVLAND COO/CFO		
			or print name and title		
aid		Print/Type	preparer's name Preparer's signature Date	Check	if PTiN
	arer	BRIDGE	IT T ROCHE Blight T Porte 12/14	/// self-employe	**
	Only	Firm's nam	B ► GRANT THORNTON LLP		36-6055558
			ess > 171 N. CLARK ST, SUITE 200 CHICAGO, IL 60601		312-856-0200
			this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)	T None III.	
or F	aper	work Redi	uction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.	<u> </u>	X Yes No
					· viiii 🗸 🗸 🕻 (ZV 15)

Form 990 (2015)

Form 8868

(Rev. January 2014)

Department of the Treasury

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.
- Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868.

OMB No. 1545-1709

internal Reven						
• If you are	e filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension,	complete	only Part I and check the	nis box		> X
• ii you ar	e filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-N	lonth Exte	nsion, complete only P	art II (on page 2 of thi	s form).	
	plete Part II unless you have aiready been gr					
8868 to re Return for instructions	filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form on required to file Form 990-T), or an addition quest an extension of time to file any of the Transfers Associated With Certain Person). For more details on the electronic filing of the second control of the co	onal (not all e forms list al Benefit this form, v	utomatic) 3-month exter led in Part I or Part II w Contracts, which mus isit www.irs.gov/efile an	nsion of time. You can with the exception of lit t be sent to the IR: Indiction e-file for Ch	n electro Form 88	onically file Form 870, Information
Part Au	itomatic 3-Month Extension of Time. O	nly submi	t original (no copies ne	eeded).		
A corporation	on required to file Form 990-T and requesting	g an autom	atic 6-month extension	- check this box and c	omplete	
Part I only						
7 /// 01/10/ 00/	peranona (morading 1120-0 iners), partiters	hips, REMI	Cs, and trusts must use I	Form 7004 to request a	ın exten	sion of time
to me mcon	ne tax returns. Name of exempt organization or other filer, see in	t t		_		ber, see instructions
Type or	ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED		EDG	Employer identification	number ((EIN) or
print	ASSOCIATION, INC.	DISORD	ERS			
File by the	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. bo	ny see instru	ctions	13-30396		<u> </u>
due date for filing your	225 N. MICHIGAN AVE. 17TH FLO		cuons.	Social security number (SSN)	
return. See	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For	r a foreign ac	Idress see instructions			<u> </u>
instructions.	CHICAGO, IL 60601-7633		ior doo, dod mod dodona.			
Enter the Re	eturn code for the return that this application	is for (file	a separate application fo	г each return)		01
Application		Return	Application			Datum
ls For		Code	Is For			Return Code
Form 990 or	Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation	on)		07
Form 990-BL		02	Form 1041-A			08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than	individual)		09
Form 990-PF		04	Form 5227			10
	(sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11
Form 990-T	(trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12
• The books	RICHARD HOVLAND, s are in the care of ► 225 N. MICHIGAN	, COO/CE AVENUE	CHICAGO, IL 6060	01-7633		
Telephone	No. ▶312_335-5771	F	AX No. ▶ 866 699-	-1246		
If the orga	nization does not have an office or place of b	usiness in	the United States, check	k this box		▶ □
• 11 (11)5 15 10	i a Group Return, enter the organization's fol	л digit Gro	up Exemption Number (G	GEN) 9334		If this is
for the whole	group, check this box ▶	it is for pa	rt of the group, check th	is box ►	and	d attach
a list with the	names and EINs of all members the extension	on is for.				
	et an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corr	oration re	quired to file Form 990-	T) extension of time		
until	02/15_, 20_17, to file the e	exempt org	anization return for the	organization named a	bove. Th	he extension is
	organization's return for:					
X	calendar year 20 or					
	ax year beginning07/03				20_16	-•
2 If the tax	cyear entered in line 1 is for less than 12 mo	onths, check	reason: Initial ret	urn 🔲 Final returi	n	
	ange in accounting period					
3a If this a	pplication is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990	D-T, 4720,	or 6069, enter the te	ntative tax, less any		
	ndable credits. See instructions. application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T,	4720 -:	6060		3a \$	0.
estimate	d tax payments made. Include any prior year	4/2U, or	6069, enter any refu	indable credits and		
c Balance	due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include y	our navme	nt with this form if room	irod by using Effect	3b \$	0.
(Electror	nic Federal Tax Payment System). See instruction	tions.	ia wiai ons torin, ii requ	med, by using EFTPS		_
Caution. If you a	are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct dehit	with this Form 8868 egg	Form 8453 EO and Farm	3c \$	0.
instructions.	J	(=00. 00011)	and com oddo, see	rom 6455-EO and Form	00/9-E	o for payment
For Privacy Act	and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instru	ctions.			Form 88	68 (Rev. 1-2014)
					00	(INGV. 174014)

	orm 990 (2015)	Page
_	Part Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	
1	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III Briefly describe the organization's mission:	X
Ċ	THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION IS THE LEADING VOLUNTARY HEALTH	
	ORGANIZATION IN ALZHEIMER'S CARE, SUPPORT, AND RESEARCH. (MISSION	
	CONTINUED IN SCHEDULE O).	
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on	the
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes X No
_	ii res, describe these new services on Schedule O.	
3	and the second serious and thanks significant changes in how it conducts. Any propri	am
	services? If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	. Yes X No
4		rvices, as measured by d allocations to others
4a	a (Code:) (Expenses \$25,924,135. including grants of \$585,232) (Revenue \$	238,732.
	ATTACHMENT 1	,
		·
	(Code:) (Expenses \$	4,241,129}
(- -	(Code:)(Expenses \$ 12,277,781 including grants of \$ 736,254)(Revenue \$ CHAPTER SERVICES - FROM COAST TO COAST, 81 CHAPTERS ARE IN COMMUNITIES NATIONWIDE, PROVIDING SERVICES TO FAMILIES AND PROFESSIONALS, INCLUDING INFORMATION AND REFERRAL, SUPPORT	363,000.
() - - -	CHAPTER SERVICES - FROM COAST TO COAST, 81 CHAPTERS ARE IN COMMUNITIES NATIONWIDE, PROVIDING SERVICES TO FAMILIES AND PROFESSIONALS, INCLUDING INFORMATION AND REFERRAL, SUPPORT GROUPS, CARE CONSULTATION, EDUCATION AND SAFETY SERVICES. THE	363,000.
	CHAPTER SERVICES - FROM COAST TO COAST, 81 CHAPTERS ARE IN COMMUNITIES NATIONWIDE, PROVIDING SERVICES TO FAMILIES AND PROFESSIONALS, INCLUDING INFORMATION AND REFERRAL, SUPPORT GROUPS, CARE CONSULTATION, EDUCATION AND SAFETY SERVICES. THE NATIONAL ORGANIZATION PROVIDES STRATEGIC, TACTICAL, AND DIRECT	363,000)
(- - - - -	CHAPTER SERVICES - FROM COAST TO COAST, 81 CHAPTERS ARE IN COMMUNITIES NATIONWIDE, PROVIDING SERVICES TO FAMILIES AND PROFESSIONALS, INCLUDING INFORMATION AND REFERRAL, SUPPORT GROUPS, CARE CONSULTATION, EDUCATION AND SAFETY SERVICES. THE	363,000.
(- - - - -	CHAPTER SERVICES - FROM COAST TO COAST, 81 CHAPTERS ARE IN COMMUNITIES NATIONWIDE, PROVIDING SERVICES TO FAMILIES AND PROFESSIONALS, INCLUDING INFORMATION AND REFERRAL, SUPPORT GROUPS, CARE CONSULTATION, EDUCATION AND SAFETY SERVICES. THE NATIONAL ORGANIZATION PROVIDES STRATEGIC, TACTICAL, AND DIRECT	363,000.
(- - - - -	CHAPTER SERVICES - FROM COAST TO COAST, 81 CHAPTERS ARE IN COMMUNITIES NATIONWIDE, PROVIDING SERVICES TO FAMILIES AND PROFESSIONALS, INCLUDING INFORMATION AND REFERRAL, SUPPORT GROUPS, CARE CONSULTATION, EDUCATION AND SAFETY SERVICES. THE NATIONAL ORGANIZATION PROVIDES STRATEGIC, TACTICAL, AND DIRECT	363,000.
(- - - - -	CHAPTER SERVICES - FROM COAST TO COAST, 81 CHAPTERS ARE IN COMMUNITIES NATIONWIDE, PROVIDING SERVICES TO FAMILIES AND PROFESSIONALS, INCLUDING INFORMATION AND REFERRAL, SUPPORT GROUPS, CARE CONSULTATION, EDUCATION AND SAFETY SERVICES. THE NATIONAL ORGANIZATION PROVIDES STRATEGIC, TACTICAL, AND DIRECT	363,000.
	CHAPTER SERVICES - FROM COAST TO COAST, 81 CHAPTERS ARE IN COMMUNITIES NATIONWIDE, PROVIDING SERVICES TO FAMILIES AND PROFESSIONALS, INCLUDING INFORMATION AND REFERRAL, SUPPORT GROUPS, CARE CONSULTATION, EDUCATION AND SAFETY SERVICES. THE NATIONAL ORGANIZATION PROVIDES STRATEGIC, TACTICAL, AND DIRECT	363,000.
(- - - - -	CHAPTER SERVICES - FROM COAST TO COAST, 81 CHAPTERS ARE IN COMMUNITIES NATIONWIDE, PROVIDING SERVICES TO FAMILIES AND PROFESSIONALS, INCLUDING INFORMATION AND REFERRAL, SUPPORT GROUPS, CARE CONSULTATION, EDUCATION AND SAFETY SERVICES. THE NATIONAL ORGANIZATION PROVIDES STRATEGIC, TACTICAL, AND DIRECT	363,000)
	CHAPTER SERVICES - FROM COAST TO COAST, 81 CHAPTERS ARE IN COMMUNITIES NATIONWIDE, PROVIDING SERVICES TO FAMILIES AND PROFESSIONALS, INCLUDING INFORMATION AND REFERRAL, SUPPORT GROUPS, CARE CONSULTATION, EDUCATION AND SAFETY SERVICES. THE NATIONAL ORGANIZATION PROVIDES STRATEGIC, TACTICAL, AND DIRECT SUPPORT IN THESE ACTIVITIES.	363,000)
	CHAPTER SERVICES - FROM COAST TO COAST, 81 CHAPTERS ARE IN COMMUNITIES NATIONWIDE, PROVIDING SERVICES TO FAMILIES AND PROFESSIONALS, INCLUDING INFORMATION AND REFERRAL, SUPPORT GROUPS, CARE CONSULTATION, EDUCATION AND SAFETY SERVICES. THE NATIONAL ORGANIZATION PROVIDES STRATEGIC, TACTICAL, AND DIRECT SUPPORT IN THESE ACTIVITIES. Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)	363,000.
4 C	CHAPTER SERVICES - FROM COAST TO COAST, 81 CHAPTERS ARE IN COMMUNITIES NATIONWIDE, PROVIDING SERVICES TO FAMILIES AND PROFESSIONALS, INCLUDING INFORMATION AND REFERRAL, SUPPORT GROUPS, CARE CONSULTATION, EDUCATION AND SAFETY SERVICES. THE NATIONAL ORGANIZATION PROVIDES STRATEGIC, TACTICAL, AND DIRECT SUPPORT IN THESE ACTIVITIES.	363,000.

Pá	art IV Checklist of Required Schedules			Page
			Ye	s No
1	3 - The section of (o)(o) of 4047 (a)(1) (other than a private rountation)? If yes.			
_	complete Schedule A	. 1	_ :	X.
2	o manufacture of controlled by	. 2		Κ
3	2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -		ļ	
4	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	. 3	_	X
-	1 (17) 1 3 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 2			
5	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II. Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,	. 4	+ ?	١
·	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C,			
	Part III			
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors	. 5		+ X
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,	<u> </u>		
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"		†	<u> </u>
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a			
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			}
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9	<u> </u>	Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted		"	
44	endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			ļ
•	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI		,,	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more	11a	X	-
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	146	x	l
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more	11b	_^	
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		Х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets	110		<u> </u>
	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.	11d		х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Part X	11f	Х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		Х
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If			
4.5	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E.	13		. X
14a h	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?.	14a		X
Ü	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		.,	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or	14b	X	
-	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	ا ء،	v	
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other	15	Х	
	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16	}	Х
7	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on	16		
	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions).	17	Х	
8	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on			
	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Х	
9	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII. line 9a?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19	Х	

Pa	rt V Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
20:	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H.	20a	+	X
ļ	b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	+ -	+
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or	200	-	+-
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	l x	.
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on	-	+ <u>^</u>	+
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III.	22	x	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the		 ^	┼
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated			
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J		,	
24 a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than	23	X	┾
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year that was issued often Department of the last day of the year that was issued often Department of the control of the last day of the year that was issued often Department of the control of the last day of the year that was issued often Department of the control of the last day of the year that was issued often Department of the control of the last day of the year that was issued often Department of the control of the last day of the year that was issued often Department of the control of the last day of the year that was issued often Department of the control of the last day of the year that was issued often Department of the control of the last day of the year that was issued often Department of the control of the last day of the year that was issued often Department of the control of the last day of the year that was issued often Department of the control of the last day of the year that was issued often Department of the control of the year that was issued of the year that was included often Department of the year that was included of the year that was included of the year that was included often Department of the year that was included of the ye	1	l	
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b			1
b	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X
c	and an argument wheat any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b	<u> </u>	├ —
·	any time during the vear			
d	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
25a	and any lime during the vest of solids outstanding at any lime during the year?	24d		_
ZJa	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			
h	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Х
b	and it origoged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior i			
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?			l
20	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any			ļ
	current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or			
	disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	blo the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee I		i T	
	substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III.	27		Χ
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L.			
	Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes." complete			
	Schedule L, Part IV	28b	ĺ	Χ
C	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof)			
	was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L. Part IV	28c	Х	
29	13rd the organization receive many their \$00,000 to account to the contract of	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			
	Conservation contributions? If "Vos." complete Calculated	30	ļ	Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N,	-	-	<u> </u>
	Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule N. Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	32		
	Sections 301 / 701-2 and 301 7701 22 If War # name table 0-6-5-5-5 D. 47	22		v
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,	33		<u> </u>
	or IV and Part V line 1		V.	
35a	Did the arganization have a controlled sufficient to the sufficien	34	X	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive one payment from an arrange is	55a	Х	
-	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a			
36	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	5b	X	
	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable			
37	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	Х	
J /	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,	ĺ		
	Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and	T		
	197 Note All borm 990 filers are required to complete Calculute O	38	х	
	Fo	orm 9!	90 (20	015)

Forn	990 (2015)	, J 0 0 1	Pag
Pa	rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance		, ug
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V		[
			Yes N
1 a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 28	2	
k	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1	
C	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and		
	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax		
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return . 2a 82	7 /	
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)		
3 a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	;
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority		
	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial		
	account)?	4a	>
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ►		
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts		
	(FBAR).		
5 a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a	Σ
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b	Х
¢	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?.	5c	
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the		
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a	×
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or		
	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b	
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods		
	and services provided to the payor?	7a	х
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	Х
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was	<u> </u>	
	required to file Form 8282?	7c	X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year		
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e	Х
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f	X
a	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g	
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h	
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the	711	
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8	
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	00	
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9a 9b	
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	90	
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
			19
	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources		
	against amounts due or received from them.)		
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	
	f "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year		
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
a !	s the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a	
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which		
	he organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans		
	Inter the amount of reserves on hand		
		14a	Х
<u>b </u>	f "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No." provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b	
040	1.000 	Form \$	990 (2019
	60194P 649R 0173037		PAGE

Form	990 (201:	ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS	13-303	9601		Page
Pai	rt VI	Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 throu response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in	gh 7b below Schedule O	, and See in	for	a "N
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI				
Sec		Governing Body and Management				
		<u> </u>			Yes	No
1a	Enter	the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	a 35	5		
		are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing				
		elegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.				
b		the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1	ь 35	,		
2		by officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relation				
_		ner officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		2		Χ
3		e organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under				_
_		rision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other p		3		X
4		organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		4		Х
5		e organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's asse		5		Х
6		e organization have members or stockholders?		6		Х
7a		e organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect				-
		more members of the governing body?		7a		Х
þ		ny governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by)				
		olders, or persons other than the governing body?		7b		Х
8		e organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions underta				
		ar by the following:	١			
а	The go	verning body?	<i>.</i>	8a	Х	
b	Each o	ommittee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	<i>.</i> .	8b	X	,
. 9	Is there	any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be	reached at			
		anization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O		9		Х
Sect	ion B. F	olicies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Interna-	al Revenue	Code		
			ı		Yes	No
10a		organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		10a	Х	
b	If "Yes,	did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such	ı chapters,			
		s, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purpo	,	10b	_X	
11a		organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing	the form?	11a	Х	
b		be in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			.,	
12a		organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13		12a	X	
b		fficers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that		4.01	v	
_		conflicts?		12b	<u>X</u>	
С		e organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy		40-	Х	
12	aescrip	e in Schedule O how this was done	· • • • • • •	12c	Х	
13 14		organization have a written whistleblower policy?		14	X	
15		organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?		14	21	
13		process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and and adent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and				
а		anization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official		15a	Х	
		fficers or key employees of the organization	I .	15b	Х	
		to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).		100		
16a		organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arr	anaomont			
		axable entity during the year?		16a		X
b		did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to e				
		ation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safe				
	organiz	ation's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		16b		MIS 2404. 42 434
Secti		isclosure		•		
17	List the	states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► ATTACHMENT 4				
18	Section	6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990)-T (Section f	501(c)	(3)s	only)
	available	e for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	-	. ,		,,
	O₁	vn website $oxedsymbol{oxed}$ Another's website $oxedsymbol{oxedx}{oxedx}$ Upon request $oxedsymbol{oxedx}{oxedx}$ Other (explain in Schedul	e O)			
		e in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, co	onflict of inter	rest p	olicy.	and
	financia	statements available to the public during the tax year.			•	
20	State th	e name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books CHARD HOVLAND, COO/CFO 225 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60601-7633 312-335-5771	and records:	>		
ISA	K.	CHARD HOVLAND, COO/CFO 225 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60601-7633 312-335-5771			100	1015
5E1042	1.000			Form 9	7 3 U (2	2015)

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII...........

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

____ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	box, office or direct	unle: er an:	Pos heck ss pe	егѕол	e than of the both tor/trust Highest compensated employee	an	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1)STEWART PUTNAM	12.00									
CHAIR, EXEC. COMM., DIRECTOR	0.	х		Х				0.1	0	0
(2)CHRISTOPHER BINKLEY	12.00							0.	0.	0.
CHAIR ELECT, EXEC. COMM., DIR.	0.	х		х				0.	0	0.
(3)DEBORAH JONES	10.00									
SECRETARY, EXEC. COMM., DIR.	0.	X	ĺ	Х				0.	0.	0.
_(4)THOMAS J. WINKEL	10.00									
TREASURER, EXEC. COMM., DIR.	0.	х		Х				0.	0.	0.
_(5)BILL BUECHELE	5.00									
DIRECTOR AND EXEC COMMITTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
_(6)JACK FAER	5.00	1			l					
DIRECTOR AND EXEC COMMITTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(7)MARLANA GEHA, PH.D	5.00				ŀ		ı	İ		
DIRECTOR AND EXEC COMMITTEE	0.	Х		_	_			0.	0.	0.
(8)DAVID GOLTERMANN	5.00					}	İ			
DIRECTOR AND EXEC COMMITTEE	0.	Х		4	_‡		4	0.	0 .	0.
(9)LOUIS HOLLAND, JR. DIRECTOR AND EXEC COMMITTEE	5.00					1		_		
(10)WILLIAM E. KLUNK, M.D., PHD	5.00	X		\rightarrow	-			0.	0.	<u> </u>
DIRECTOR AND EXEC COMMITTEE	0.	х			ļ		ı			
(11) JACQUELINE KOURI	5.00	^	\dashv	\dashv	-+		-	0.	0.	0.
DIRECTOR AND EXEC COMMITTEE		х			ļ			0.	0.	0
(12)MARGARET NOEL, M.D.	5.00		-	_	\dashv		+		0.	0.
DIRECTOR AND EXEC COMMITTEE	0.	x						0.1	0.	0.
(13)RONALD PETERSEN, M.D., PH.D	5.00	1	\top	-	1		+			
DIRECTOR AND EXEC COMMITTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.1	0.
(14)KIMBERLY REED	5.00						\top		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
DIRECTOR AND EXEC COMMITTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
······································									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

JSA 5E1041 1.000 Form 990 (2015)

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr		ey En	nplo	oye	es,	and	Hig	1	ted Employees ((continued)
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per			Pos heck		e than		(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation from	(F) Estimated amount of
	week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	office or dire				bot will Highest compensated employee	tee)	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
15) CARL E. TUERK, JR.	5.00	-								_
DIRECTOR AND EXEC COMMITTEE 16) ELECTA ANDERSON	5.00	X					<u> </u>	0.	0.	
DIRECTOR	0.	Х								
17) HELEN BROOKS	5.00	Λ		_			 	0.	0.	
DIRECTOR (BEG. 10/17/2015)	0.	Х						О.	0.	
18) ANNA CATALANO	5.00	<u> </u>			_			0.	U.	
DIRECTOR	0.	Х		ļ		ļ ,		0.	0.	
19) DEBORAH GARRETT	5.00						\vdash			<u> </u>
DIRECTOR (THRU 2/4/2016)	0.	х		ļ				о.	0.	
20) JAMES GROSSMANN	5.00					-		-		
DIRECTOR	0.	Х			ļ			0.	0.	(
21) DAVID HUNTER	5.00									
DIRECTOR (BEG. 10/17/2015)	0.	Х						o .	0.	C
22) VERNA JONES-RODWELL	5.00				ı	Ī				
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.	C
23) DIANA KERWIN, M.D.	5.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х				•		0.	0.	0
24) JOSEPH MCCAFFERTY	5.00			- 1		ĺ				
DIRECTOR (THRU 7/7/2015)	0.	Х		\perp	_			0.	0.	0
25) SARAH LORANCE	5.00					İ				
DIRECTOR (BEG. 10/17/2015)	0.	Х						0.	0.	0
1b Sub-total							>	0.	0.	0
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Se	ection A		٠.				>	3,572,021.	54,349.	708,407
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)		• • •	• •	• •	• •	• •	>	3,572,021.	54,349.	708,407
2 Total number of individuals (including but not li reportable compensation from the organization	imited to th ►	ose li: 108	sted	ab	ove)) who	rec	eived more than \$	100,000 of	
			-	-						Yes No
3 Did the organization list any former office employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedu	er, director	, or	trus	tee	, k	ey er	mple	oyee, or highest	compensated	
										3 X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the s organization and related organizations gre	um of repo	ortable Carp	CO	งก Jmp	ens	ation "You	and " ===	d other compensa	ation from the	
individual	alei man	, 9100	,000	U?	H	res,	C	ompiete Scheaule	J for such	4 X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a	accrie com	nene	 ation	o fra		2011		lated argonization		4 ^
for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes	s." complete	Sche	dule	$\frac{1}{2} \int f$	or s	any i uch n	urre Arso	nateo organization Pa	i or individual	5 X
Section B. Independent Contractors	,				J	p			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1 Complete this table for your five highest comp	ensated inc	lepen	den	t cc	ntra	actors	s tha	at received more t	than \$100 000 of	
compensation from the organization. Report co	mpensatior	n for t	he c	cale	nda	r yea	r en	ding with or within	the organization	's tax
(A)								(B)		(C)
Name and business addre								Description of serv	ices Co	mpensation
	-									
			-		_	-				
2 Total number of independent contractors (inc	luding but	not I	imite			hose	list	ed above) who re	eceived	
more than \$100,000 in compensation from the	organizatio	n 🕨			23					

	(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per	(do	not c	Pos	C) sition	e than o	nno	(D) Reportable	(E) Reportable	(F) Estimated
		week (list any	box,	unie	ss pe	rson	is both	an	compensation from	compensation from related	amount of other
		hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	a Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
26) RALPH NIXON, M.D., PHD DIRECTOR	5.00	X						0.	0.	
27) ROBERT O'KEEFE DIRECTOR (BEG. 10/17/2015)	5.00	Х						0.	0.	
) STEVEN OSGOOD DIRECTOR (BEG. 10/17/2015)	5.00 0.	Х						0.	0.	
	DIRECTOR	5.00	х						0 .	0.	
	DIRECTOR	5.00	х						0.	0.	
	DIRECTOR (THRU 10/17/2015)	5.00	Х						0.	0.	
	BRIAN RICHARDSON DIRECTOR	5.00	Х						0 -	0 .	
_	ALAN SILVERGLAT DIRECTOR DAVID SIMBRO	5.00 0.	х					-	0.	0.	
_	DIRECTOR STAN G. THURSTON	5.00 0. 5.00	х		_			_	0.	0.	·
6)	DIRECTOR	0.	Х		_			_	. 0.	0.	
	DIRECTOR	0.	х						0.	0.	
C	Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Se Total (add lines 1b and 1c)		• • •			: :	• •				
2	Total number of individuals (including but not I reportable compensation from the organization	imited to th	ose li 108	sted	ab	ove) who	rec	ceived more than \$	100,000 of	
3	Did the organization list any former office employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedu	er, director le J for such	, or indiv	trus ⁄idua	stee a/ .	, k	ey er	nplo	oyee, or highest	compensated	Yes N
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the s organization and related organizations gre individual	um of repo	rtable \$150	e co	omp 0?	ens <i>If</i>	ation <i>"Yes</i> ,"	and	d other compensa omplete Schedule	ation from the	4 X
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes	accrue com	pens	atio	n fr	om	anv i	ınre	elated organization	or individual	5
Se	ction B. Independent Contractors										
1	Complete this table for your five highest componentation from the organization. Report coyear.	pensated incompensation	deper n for t	den he d	t co cale	ontra nda	actors r year	th:	at received more adding with or within	than \$100,000 of the organization's	s tax
	(A) Name and business addr	ess							(B) Description of serv	ices Cor	(C) mpensation
											
											

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr		,	ibic	ye	53,	aliu	<u>⊓ı9</u>	nest Compensa	ed Employees [continued)
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	box,	unies	Pos heck ss pe	more rson	e than o is both or/trus	an	(D) Reportable compensation from the	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation
	related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the organization and related organizations
37) JULIA WALLACE DIRECTOR (BEG. 10/17/2015)	5.00	Х						0.	0	
8) PAUL WEXLER DIRECTOR	5.00						-		0.	0
9) HARRY JOHNS	60.00	X						0.	0.	0
PRESIDENT & CEO 0) RICHARD HOVLAND	1.10			Х	_	_		835,099.	33,773.	250,668
COO/CFO 1) ANGELA GEIGER (THRU 2/4/2016)	.10 60.00		_	Х	-			481,425.	541.	96,773
CHIEF STRATEGY OFFICER 2) MARIA CARRILLO	0. 60.00		_		Х			553,519.	0.	98,104
CHIEF SCIENCE OFFICER 3) ROBERT EGGE	0.					х		412,564.	0.	59,251
CHIEF PUBLIC POLICY OFFICER	60.00 1.60					х		392,428.	19,451.	82,310
4) SCOTT GARDNER CHIEF CHAP. RELATIONS OFFICER	60.00					х		334,450.	0.	41,783
5) DONNA MCCULLOUGH CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	60.00 0.					х		328,093.	0.1	43,831
6) CHRISTINE FOH VP, LEGAL & GENERAL COUNSEL	60.00				1	х		234,443.	584.	
				+		**	_	234, 113.	364.	35,687.
b Sub-total c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Se d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not t	ction A		::	: :	: :	: <i>:</i>	rec	eived more than \$	100 000 of	
reportable compensation from the organization B Did the organization list any former office	er, director	108 . or	trus	tee.	k	ev en	nnlr	ovee or highest	compensated	Yes No
employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedu For any individual listed on line 1a, is the s organization and related organizations gre individual	um of repo	rtable \$150	.000	mpe 0?	ensa If	ation "Yes."	and	d other compensa	ition from the	3 X 4 X
Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes	ccrue com	pensa	ation	fro	m	anv i	inre	lated organization	or individual	5 X
Complete this table for your five highest comp compensation from the organization. Report co year.	ensated incompensation	depen of for the	dent	t co	ntra ndai	ctors r year	tha en	at received more t ding with or within	han \$100,000 of the organization's	s tax
(A) Name and business addr								(B)		(C)
Name and business addit							···-	Description of serv	ices Cor	npensation
Total number of independent sentential (in	luding but							-		
Total number of independent contractors (inc more than \$100,000 in compensation from the	organizatio	notn n ▶	mite	ed t	o ti	hose	liste	ed above) who re	eceived	

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	Reve excluded under s 512-
1 1 1	a Federated campaigns	. <u>1a</u>					
	b Membership dues	, 1b	384,020		A SHOP WAS		
: '	c Fundraising events	. 1c	1,452,906				
(d Related organizations	. 1d					
6	Government grants (contributions) -	. 1e	3,959,868				
1	All other contributions, gifts, grants,						15 11 - 51
1	and similar amounts not included above		154,490,363				
S	Noncash contributions included in lines 1 Total. Add lines 1a-1f		5,896,463	160,287,157.			
			Business Code	CONTROL CONTRO			
2a	PROGRAM CONFERENCES		611710	3,958,581.	3,958,581.	 -	
b			511120	282,548.	282,548.		
0	CAREGIVER TRAINING		611710	235,808.	235,808.		
d	SAFE RETURN REGISTRATION FEES		611710	127,192.	127,192.		
e	All II						•
f	All other program service revenue . Total. Add lines 2a-2f						
3	Investment income (including			4,604,129.			
ľ	and other similar amounts)		•	3,008,223.			3 00
4	Income from investment of tax-exer			0.			3,00
5	Royalties			31,129.			3
İ		Real	(ii) Personal				-
6a	Gross rents				PERSONAL		
Ъ	Less: rental expenses			100 HO 645			
C	Rental income or (loss)						
d			<u></u>	0.			
7a		curities	(îi) Other				453
		75,373.	78,599.			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
b			ĺ	7.00		10.00	
		79,634.	67,430.				
d	Gain or (loss)	-4,261.	11,169.				
	= ', ',			6,908.			
8a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$1,452,906						
	of contributions reported on line 1c).	<u></u>					
	See Part IV, line 18	a	3,788,506.				
b	Less: direct expenses		2,405,212.				
C	Net income or (loss) from fundraising			1,383,294.			1,383
9a	Gross income from gaming activitie	s.			E E PRODUCTION	160616	
	See Part IV, line 19		18,420.				
b	Less: direct expenses		3,290.	material de la Propinsi			
C 100	Net income or (loss) from gaming a	ſ	<u>,,,,,,</u>	15,130.			15
10a	Gross sales of inventory, les returns and allowances		1,175,187.				
b	Less: cost of goods sold	ь[890,745.				
С	Net income or (loss) from sales of inve	entory	▶	284,442.	238,732.		45
	Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code				
11a	CHAPTER MAINTENANCE/SUPPORT		900099	1,951,988.			1,951
b	CHAPTER MAINTENANCE/FEES		900099	270,026.			270
C	CHAPTER LICENSES	Ì	900099	239,410.		<u> </u>	239
ď	All other revenue		900099	639,795.			639
	Total. Add lines 11a-11d		•	3,101,219.			

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must

_	Check if Schedule O contains a res		inie in tris Part IX	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>
8b,	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations				
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	23,310,636	23,310,636.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	275,591	. 275,591		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				The state of the said
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	4,135,084.	4,135,084.		
4	Benefits paid to or for members	0		enda sa sovera dario	
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	1,817,221.	1,158,672.	267 272	201 0
_		1,017,221.	1,130,072.	367,272.	291,2
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
7	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0	21 252 500		
	Other salaries and wages	43,024,021.	31,373,709.	2,754,042.	8,896,2
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	6 300 561	4		
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	6,789,536.	4,875,930.	493,636.	1,419,9
	Other employee benefits	3,956,578.	2,950,884.	248,426.	757,2
	Payroll taxes	254,992.	175,355.	38,502.	41,1
	Fees for services (non-employees): Management	0.			
b	Legal	2,212,554.	1,382,006.	524,913.	305, 6
	Accounting	126,257.	81,406.	28,826.	16,02
	Lobbying	1,439,259.	1,439,259.	20,020.	10,02
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17.	1,248,859.	1,433,233.		3 240 OF
	Image at	138,762.	138,762.	SPACETED CONTROL OF STATE OF S	1,248,85
		130/702.	130,702.		
	Other. (if line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column	16,755,411.	11,871,780.	000 713	2 002 01
	(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	15,109,116.	14,562,424.	989,712.	3,893,91
	Advertising and promotion	22,096,082.		92,416.	454,27
	Office expenses	948,722.	14,354,084.	3,865,488.	3,876,51
	Information technology,	0.	726,484.	121,695.	100,54
	Royalties		E 067 001		
	Occupancy	8,123,723.	5,967,901.	992,333.	1,163,48
7	Travel	5,294,320.	4,121,104.	177,700.	995,51
	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials	0.			
) (Conferences, conventions, and meetings	5,516,592.	4,279,514.	264,674.	972,40
	nterest	0.			.,
F	Payments to affiliates	0.			
. E	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	2,029,324.	1,687,100.	134,357.	207,86
1	nsurance	204,427.	124,909.	42,739.	36,77
. (Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered	jaine je presen			
	bove (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If			i jaran er eta i	
	ne 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column				
(,	A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a ·	· 	And the second s	**************************************	weste Amerika mengang ang ang Malabon (Kalabon (Kalabon)	omer meglernæriger (ist)
					
 c <u>-</u>	·				
					-
	Ni other expenses	295,339.	201,213.	20 404	.22 644
		165,102,406	129,193,807.	20,484.	73,64
J or fr	otal functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e oint costs. Complete this line only if the ganization reported in column (B) joint costs om a combined educational campaign and underlining collections.	103,102,400.	123,133,007.	11,157,215.	24,751,384
fc_	Indraising solicitation. Check here ► X if billowing SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	15,232,079.	9,006,611.	2,368,374.	3,857,094

	ITL X					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to	any line in this	Part X		
				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
ļ	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing		0	. 1	
ı	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		38,703,075	. 2	38,330,322
	3	Predges and grants receivable, net		47.135.823	3	38,226,245
	4	Accounts receivable, net		10,974,186	. 4	13,284,637
1	5	coans and other receivables from current and former offi	icers, directors,			Spenice of the care
-		trustees, key employees, and highest compensate	d employees.			
1		Complete Part II of Schedule L		0	. 5	C
ام	6	Complete Part II of Schedule L Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defir 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contril and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary emplo organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L	buting employers yees' beneficiary		6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		25,868	⊥	266,268
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use		504,588		879,501
1	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		4,684,442.		4,035,909
ŀ	10 a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or			uni i	2,000,000
			26,995,238.			
	b		17,935,506.		100	9,059,732
1	11	Investments - publicly traded securities		48,669,409.		71,219,128
-	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11		22,325,236.		21,940,244
1	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	• • • • • • • • •	0.		0
1	14	Intangible assets				0
1	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		0.		0
1	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)		180,989,817.		197,241,986
1	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		12,346,186.	17	12,932,698
1	18	Grants payable	20,267,915.	18	28,986,791.	
1	19	Deferred revenue	4,301,227.	19	4,223,548.	
2	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		0.	20	0
2	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Sch	edule D	0.	21	0
2	2	Loans and other payables to current and former office	ers, directors.	SPERSE ERVEL REGISERE	uga di	
		trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees	plovees and			
		disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L	,	0.	22	0
2	3	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parti-	es	0.	23	0
2	4	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties.		0	24	0
2	5	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to	related third		2.7	
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Co	mplete Part X			
ĺ		of Schedule D	•	19,724,074.	25	19,268,809.
2	6	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25		56,639,402.		65,411,846.
		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	▶ X and			
2		Unrestricted net assets		42,018,349.	07	43 507 033
2		Temporarily restricted net assets	• • • • • • •	52,785,466.	27	43,597,033. 58,852,663.
29	9	Permanently restricted net assets	•••••	29,546,600.	28	
	(Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here complete lines 30 through 34.	▶		29	29,380,444.
3(Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			Politicas de la Companya de la Cara	
31	1 1	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund			30	·
32	2 F	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other	funde		31	
33	3	Total net assets or fund balances	101108		32	121 000 1
34	1 7	Total net assets or fund balances Fotal liabilities and net assets/fund balances	• • • • • • •		33	131,830,140.
	· '	managed und not describing palatices	<u> </u>	180,989,817.	34	197,241,986.

	990 (2015)			1	Page 12
Pai	t XI Reconciliation of Net Assets		-		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				\overline{X}
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	172,	721,	631.
2	rotar expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2			406.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3			225.
4	ivet assets or rund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4			415.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5			471.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			0.
7	Investment expenses	7			0.
8	Prior period adjustments	8			- 0 .
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		158,	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line	•		100,	<u> </u>
	33, column (B))	10	131,	ยรบ	140
Part	XII Financial Statements and Reporting	ן וטן		050,	130.
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				
	The second of the total with the second of the	· · · · · ·	• • • •	Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other			res	INO
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," e	voloin in			
	Schedule O.	vhiain iii	130,7011		
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		12227112		
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were con		2a	11 2 141572	X
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:	ibilea or			
			3000		
L	contact of and coparate back				
D	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	X	A CHARLES AND THE
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audit separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:	ed on a			
					kolin il
			Allens		
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for or	versight	İ	1	
	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent acc	ountant?	2c	X	- Territoria de la composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, e	kplain in			
	Schedule O.		3500		
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set	forth in			
	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not under	ergo the			
	required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.	its.	3b	Х	
			Form	990	(2015)

JSA

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Internal Revenue Service Information about Schedule A (Form 990

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

►Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2015
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS Employer identification number ASSOCIATION, INC. 13-3039601 Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.) 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the 4 hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in 5 section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). 7 X An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 331/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 331/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 10 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 11a through 11d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e, 11f, and 11g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type II, Type III, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported organization (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (iv) is the organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of (described on lines 1-9 isted in your governing support (see other support (see above (see instructions)) document? instructions) instructions) Yes Νo (A) (B) (C) (D) (E)

Sch	edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015						Page 2	
Pa	Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)							
Se	ction A. Public Support							
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2011	(b) 2012	(c) 2013	(d) 2014	(e) 2015	(f) Total	
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	91,243,760.	108,426,401.	120,142,741.	149,251,302.	150,287,157.	629,351,361.	
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.	
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.	
4	Total, Add lines 1 through 3	91,243,760.	108,426,401.	120,142,741.	149,251,302.	160,287,157.	629,351,361.	
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicity supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						0.	
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.		Agental Control of the Control of th				629,351,361.	
Sec	tion B. Total Support							
Cale	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2011	(b) 2012	(c) 2013	(d) 2014	(e) 2015	(f) Total	
7	Amounts from line 4	91,243,760.	108,426,401.	120,142,741.	149,251,302.	160,287,157.	629, 351, 361.	
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	2,076,055.	2,376,737.	2,089,505.	3,055,023.	3,039,352.	12,636,672.	
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on			:			0.	
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) . ATCH.1	6,683,529.	5,918,160.	6,103,829.	6,633,496.	7,077,019.	32,416,033.	
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10		t gudiniğəni ill				674,404,066	
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (s	ee instructions)				12	24,639,143.	
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is forganization, check this box and stop here	or the organizat	ion's first, secon	d, third, fourth,	or fifth tax yea	ar as a section	501(c)(3)	
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public Sup	port Percentag	de					
14	Public support percentage for 2015 (lin		•	11 column (fi)		14	93.32 %	
15	Public support percentage from 2014						93.05%	
	331/3% support test - 2015. If the o							
	this box and stop here. The organization							
b	331/3% support test - 2014. If the o							
	check this box and stop here. The orga							
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2							
	10% or more, and if the organization							
	Part VI how the organization meets to organization	he "facts-and-ci	rcumstances" te	st. The organiz	ation qualifies	as a publicly su	ipported▶ □	
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2 15 is 10% or more, and if the orga	_						

Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 5	509(a)(2
--	----------

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.
If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2011	(b) 2012	(c) 2013	(d) 2014	(e) 2015	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees						
	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise				_		
	sold or services performed, or facilities						
	furnished in any activity that is related to the						İ
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an				i		
	unrelated trade or business under section 513						1
4	Tax revenues levied for the			 			
	organization's benefit and either paid						
	to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities					<u> </u>	
	furnished by a governmental unit to the			1			
	organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5		· · · · · · · ·				
_	ı					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1 4	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						<u> </u>
	received from other than disqualified						
	persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000						
	or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year		-		·		
	Add lines 7a and 7b	Mart House to the state of the	F (9820):1230440000000000000000000000000000000000	ATANON TO THE PART OF THE PART	WWW.A.Letta.10-52-31-22-22-22-0-0-0-0-		
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from						
	line 6.)					etalletetelere	
	tion B. Total Support	() 0011					
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2011	(b) 2012	(c) 2013	(d) 2014	(e) 2015	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6,		<u> </u>				
υa	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans,						
	rents, royalties and income from similar						
	sources,						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less						
	section 511 taxes) from businesses				,		
			i i				
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
С							<u> </u>
с 1	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business						
C	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b,						
C	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly						
С 1	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
С 1	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
С 1	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets			·			
с 1 2	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)			·			
с 1 2	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,						
c 1 2	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	the ergolica	tipula fiint again				
c 1 2 3	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is for	r the organiza	tion's first, secon	d, third, fourth,	or fifth tax ye	er as a section	501(c)(3)
c 1 2 2	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is fo organization, check this box and stop here.	<u> </u>		d, third, fourth,	or fifth tax ye	er as a section	501(c)(3)
c 1 2 2 4 ect	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is fo organization, check this box and stop here. ion C. Computation of Public Suppose.	oort Percenta	<u></u> age	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		. , ▶ [
c 1 2 2 4 ect	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is fo organization, check this box and stop here. ion C. Computation of Public Supplements of the sale of 2015 (line 8, Public support percentage for 2015 (line 8,	column (f) divide	age ed by line 13, colum	n (f))	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	▶ [
c 1 2 2 4 ect 5	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is fo organization, check this box and stop here ion C. Computation of Public Suppendic support percentage for 2015 (line 8, Public support percentage from 2014 Sched	port Percenta column (f) divide fule A, Part III, lir	age ed by line 13, colum	n (f))	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	. , ▶ 🔽
c 1 2 2 3 4 ect	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is fo organization, check this box and stop here. ion C. Computation of Public Suppersupport percentage for 2015 (line 8, Public support percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment	port Percenta column (f) divide jule A, Part III, lir Income Per	age ed by line 13, colum te 15	n (f))		15 16	% %
c 11 22 3 4 ect 5 3 ect	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is fo organization, check this box and stop here. ion C. Computation of Public Supper Public support percentage for 2015 (line 8, Public support percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment Investment income percentage for 2015 (line)	column (f) divide fule A, Part III, lir Income Per a 10c, column (age ed by line 13, colum te 15 centage f) divided by line 13	n (f))		15 16	▶ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
2 3 4 ect	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is fo organization, check this box and stop here. ion C. Computation of Public Supper Public support percentage for 2015 (line 8, Public support percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment Investment income percentage from 2015 (line Investment income percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment Investment income percentage from 2015 (line Investment income percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment Investment income percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment Investment income percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment Investment income percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment Investme	column (f) divide fule A, Part III, lin t Income Per e 10c, column (chedule A, Part	age ad by line 13, column ae 15	n (f))		15 16 17 18	% 9% 9%
c 11 22 33 44 ect 77 33	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is fo organization, check this box and stop here. ion C. Computation of Public Supper Public support percentage for 2015 (line 8, Public support percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment Investment income percentage from 2015 (line Investment income percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment Income percentage from 2015 (line Investment income percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment Income percentage from 2015 (line Investment income percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment Income percentage from 2015 (line Investment income percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation Of Investment Income percentage from 2015 (line Investment Income percentage from 2015). If the organical content in the content income percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation Of Investment Income percentage from 2015. If the organical content in the content income percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation Of Investment Income percentage from 2015. If the organical content in the content	count Percenta column (f) divide fule A, Part III, lin t Income Per e 10c, column (chedule A, Part anization did no	age ad by line 13, column te 15 centage f) divided by line 13 III, line 17 ot check the box	n (f))	line 15 is more	15 16 17 18 than 331/3 %, ar	% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %
c 11 22 33 4 ect 7	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is fo organization, check this box and stop here. ion C. Computation of Public Supper Public support percentage for 2015 (line 8, Public support percentage for 2014 Scheet ion D. Computation of Investment Investment income percentage from 2014 Scheet investment income percentage from 2014 Scheet investment income percentage from 2014 Scheet in 1331/3% support tests - 2015. If the organization more than 331/3%, check this	count Percenta column (f) divide fule A, Part III, lin t Income Per e 10c, column (chedule A, Part enization did no box and stop	age ad by line 13, column te 15	n (f)) 3, column (f)) on line 14, and nization qualifies	line 15 is more as a publicly s	15 16 17 18 than 331/3 %, ar upported organiz	% % % % % nd line ation ▶
c 11 22 33 44 ect 5 3 ect 7 7 3 3) a :	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is fo organization, check this box and stop here. ion C. Computation of Public Supper Public support percentage for 2015 (line 8, Public support percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment Investment income percentage from 2015. If the organ 17 is not more than 331/3%, check this 331/3% support tests - 2014. If the organ	count Percenta column (f) divide fule A, Part III, lin t Income Per e 10c, column (chedule A, Part anization did not box and stop ization did not	age ad by line 13, colum the 15 centage f) divided by line 13 III, line 17 ot check the box or here. The orgal check a box on line	n (f)) 3, column (f)) on line 14, and nization qualifies ne 14 or line 19a	line 15 is more as a publicly s	15 16 17 18 than 331/3 %, ar upported organizemore than 331/3 %	9 9 9 9 nd line ation ►
c 11 22 33 44 ect 5 3 ect 7	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is fo organization, check this box and stop here. ion C. Computation of Public Supperbulic support percentage for 2015 (line 8, Public support percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment Investment income percentage from 2014 Sinustent income percentage from 2014 Sinustent income percentage from 2015 (line 11) investment income percentage from 2014 Sinustment income percentage from 2015 (line 13) support tests - 2015. If the organ 17 is not more than 331/3%, check this 331/3% support tests - 2014. If the organ line 18 is not more than 331/3%, check this	count Percenta column (f) divide fule A, Part III, lin t Income Per e 10c, column (chedule A, Part anization did not box and stop ization did not his box and st	age ad by line 13, columne 15 centage f) divided by line 13 III, line 17 ot check the box on here. The organicheck a box on lin op here. The organicheck are organic	n (f)) 3, column (f)) on line 14, and nization qualifies and 14 or line 19a anization qualifies	line 15 is more as a publicly s , and line 16 is	15 16 17 18 then 331/3 %, ar upported organizmore than 331/3 upported organizmore than 331/3 upported organiz.	% % % % % nd line ation ► %, and
c 11 22 33 44 ect 5 5 6 ect 7 7 3 3) a :	acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) First five years. If the Form 990 is fo organization, check this box and stop here. ion C. Computation of Public Supper Public support percentage for 2015 (line 8, Public support percentage from 2014 Schedion D. Computation of Investment Investment income percentage from 2015. If the organ 17 is not more than 331/3%, check this 331/3% support tests - 2014. If the organ	count Percenta column (f) divide fule A, Part III, lin t Income Per e 10c, column (chedule A, Part anization did not box and stop ization did not his box and st	age ad by line 13, columne 15 centage f) divided by line 13 III, line 17 ot check the box on here. The organicheck a box on lin op here. The organicheck are organic	n (f)) 3, column (f)) on line 14, and nization qualifies and 14 or line 19a anization qualifies	line 15 is more as a publicly s , and line 16 is	15 16 17 18 then 331/3 %, ar upported organizmore than 331/3 upported organizmore than 331/3 upported organiz.	% % % nd line ation ▶ % , and

Yes No

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 11 of Part I. If you checked 11a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 11b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 11c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 11d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 11a or 11b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10 a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
 - b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

ng by			
us ed	1		
er	2 3a	en of the	
nd ne	34		
3)	3b 3c	16641 SP(7)	
lf	4a	(100,51,280)	
n n	4b		
n d 3)	4c		
," N n; n	5a		ACTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
у	5b	ia a	
o d	5c		
r	6	ľ	
?	7 8	dairegy SP kair	
e d	9a	145 195 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 14	
า	9b		
t	9c		
r H	10a		
,	10a 10b	diant.	A. S.
	000		2045

JSA 5E1230 1.000

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organic			Page
1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	anizano	on Nov. 20, 1070. See in	nturations Ail
other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must co	omplete	Sections A through E.	structions. All
Section A - Adjusted Net Income	(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)	
1 Net short-term capital gain	1	·	(optional)
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4)	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see		aru Parakangara	Pind Appelance
instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):	277		
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1 d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other			ote 4 established i
factors (explain in detail in Part VI):		ene de de la compres de la comp	
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by .035	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Section C - Distributable Amount	100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100		Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1	Denterly 123 Like 128 Co. Co.	
2 Enter 85% of line 1	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to	100		
emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		
7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally instructions)	/-integra	ted Type III supporting or	ganization (see

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Page 7

	Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3 tion D - Distributions	, capporting organiz	and its (commutal)	Current Year		
1	1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes					
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exe		orted			
	organizations, in excess of income from activity	owner has beened on author				
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purp	 				
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	oocs or supported orga	IIIZations			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)					
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.					
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	<u> </u>				
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which	h the ergonization is re-	h projet			
_	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	ir the organization is res	sponsive			
9	Distributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line 6					
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount					
	Line o amount divided by Eine 3 amount		1	<u> </u>		
	Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2015	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2015		
1	Distributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line 6					
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2015			arries establication de la compa		
	(reasonable cause required-see instructions)			avarid deel se sinco		
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2015:	Artino Alleito Press, but press and the work to be a second and the second and th				
а				TO SECULE A SECULE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PA		
b						
С				S. Line Contract Contraction Contraction		
d	From 2013			CHEST STATES		
е	From 2014					
f	Total of lines 3a through e	**************************************				
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years	Transfer of the state of the st	######################################			
h	Applied to 2015 distributable amount					
i	Carryover from 2010 not applied (see instructions)					
i	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.					
4	Distributions for 2015 from Section					
	D, line 7: \$		The state of the s			
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years					
b	Applied to 2015 distributable amount					
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.					
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2015, if					
•	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 (if amount					
	greater than zero, see instructions).	The control of the co				
6						
•	Remaining underdistributions for 2015. Subtract lines 3h					
	and 4b from line 1 (if amount greater than zero, see					
7	instructions).		Control of the contro	01.1.36° c. 1614 vy		
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2016. Add lines 3j					
	and 4c.					
B	Breakdown of line 7:	norde Aussia de la la la la la la la la la la la la la				
_ <u>a</u> _						
b						
C	Excess from 2013					
đ	Excess from 2014			Macadoma Partido de Com		
e	Excess from 2015	promernica decapatelo e				

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

SCHEDULE A, PART II -	OTHER INCOME	3			ATTACHMENT	1
DESCRIPTION	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	TOTAL
CHAPTER LICENSE & MAIN. FEES	846,245.	692,056.	547,650.	1,297,356.	2,461,424.	5,844,731.
OTHER REVENUE	952,574.	504,429.	15,889.	155,496.	438,009.	2,066,397.
AFFILIATE REVENUE	949,791.	1,196,319.	1,176,221.	1,047,220.	201,786.	4,571,337.
FUNDRAISING AND GAMING EVENTS	3,009,175.	2,701,183.	3,618,952.	3,313,763.	3,806,926.	16,449,999.
INCOME FROM SALES OF INVENTORY	925,744.	824,173.	745,117.	819,661.	158,874.	3,483,569.
TOTALS		5,918,160	6,103,829	5, 533, 496	7,077,019	32,416,033

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Name of the organization

Schedule of Contributors

OMB No. 1545-0047

2015

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Employer identification number

ASSOCIATION, INC. Organization type (check of	one).	13-3039601					
	·						
Filers of:	Section:						
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization						
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a pr	rivate foundation					
	527 political organization						
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation						
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation					
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation						
		·					
Check if your organization in Note. Only a section 501(c) instructions.	s covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule . (7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule	e and a Special Rule. See					
General Rule							
For an organization or more (in mone contributor's total	on filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, y or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See contributions.	contributions totaling \$5,000 instructions for determining a					
Special Rules							
regulations under 13, 16a, or 16b, a \$5,000 or (2) 2%	on described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met to sections 509(a)(1) and 1.70(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Found that received from any one contributor, during the year, total control of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, Industribed in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-E	orm 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line ributions of the greater of (1) line 1. Complete Parts I and II.					
contributor, during	the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religional purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals.	ious, charitable, scientific,					
contributor, during contributions total during the year for General Rule appl	For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year						
Caution. An organization tha	t is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does n ust answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box of to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule R (F	ot file Schedule B (Form 990, on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2015)

Name of	organization ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED D ASSOCIATION, INC.	ISORDERS	Employer identification number 13-3039601
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate cop	ies of Part I if additional space is r	needed.
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$\$ 4,700,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$\$.	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3		\$\$.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Employer Identification number 13-3039601

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copie	pperty (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received					
		\$						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received					
		 \$						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received					
		\$						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received					
		\$						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received					

Name of o	rganization ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RE	LATED DISORDERS	Employer identification number				
Part III	ASSOCIATION, INC.		13-3039601				
-ant III	(10) that total more than \$1,000 for the	e year from any one cont is completing Part III, enter rear. (Enter this information	ons described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or tributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etch once. See instructions.) ▶ \$				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
		(e) Transfer of gift					
	Transferee's name, address, and Z	IP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
	(e) Transfer of gift						
	Transferee's name, address, and Z	P+4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
		(e) Transfer of gift					
 	Transferee's name, address, and ZII	P+4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
·							
	(e) Transfer of gift						
_	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP	+4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization is described below. ➤ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.

- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- · Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (ejection under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not c

If th	e organization answered "Yes, (see separate instructions), the	on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy	y Tax) (see separat	e instructions) or Form 990	ez, Part V, line 35c (Prox
	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) or				
Nan	ne of organization ALZHEIMER	'S DISEASE & RELATED DIS	ORDERS	Employer id	entification number
ASS	SOCIATION, INC.			13-30	39601
Pa	rt I-A Complete if the	organization is exempt under	section 501(c)	or is a section 527 orga	ınization.
1		organization's direct and indirect			
2		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
3	Volunteer hours	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Pai	t I-B Complete if the	organization is exempt under	section 501(c)(3).	
1	Enter the amount of any ex	cise tax incurred by the organization	on under section 4	955 ▶ \$	
2	Enter the amount of any ex	cise tax incurred by organization m	nanagers under se	ction 4955 > \$	·
3	If the organization incurred	a section 4955 tax, did it file Form	4720 for this year	?	Yes No
4a	Was a correction made?		<i></i>		Yes No
b	If "Yes," describe in Part IV.				
Pai	t I-C Complete if the	organization is exempt under	section 501(c),	except section 501(c)(3	3).
1	Enter the amount directly eactivities	expended by the filing organizatio	n for section 527	exempt function	
2	Enter the amount of the fili	ng organization's funds contributed	d to other organiza	ations for section	
3 4 5	Total exempt function expeline 17b	enditures. Add lines 1 and 2. En e Form 1120-POL for this year? and employer identification numbes. For each organization listed, entributions received that were promoted or a political action committee (listed).	ter here and on er (EIN) of all sector the amount parties and directly one	Form 1120-POL, tion 527 political organization from the filing organizately organi	Yes No ations to which the filing ration's funds. Also enter
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					<u>. </u>
(5)					
(6)					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Sc	hedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015	ALZHEIMER'S D	ISEASE & RELAT	ED DISORDERS	3 13-3	039601 Page
P	art II-A Complete if the o section 501(h)).				l filed Form 5768 (ele	
Ā	Check ▶ if the filing org	anization belongs t EIN, expenses, an	o an affiliated gro	up (and list in Pa	art IV each affiliated g ditures).	roup member's
В		anization checked				•
	Limit	s on Lobbying Exper	ditures		(a) Filing	(b) Affiliated
		itures" means amou		'	organization's totals	group totals
1:	Total lobbying expenditures to	influence public opin	ion (grass roots lob	obying)		
J	Total lobbying expenditures to	influence a legislativ	e body (direct lobb <u>)</u>	/ing)		
•	Total lobbying expenditures (a	dd lines 1a and 1b) .				
•	Other exempt purpose expend	litures				
- 4	Total exempt purpose expend	itures (add lines 1c ar	nd 1d)			
'	Lobbying nontaxable amount. columns.	Enter the amount	rom the following	table in both		
		(-) ((-) (-)				
	If the amount on line 1e, column Not over \$500,000			15:		
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,00	1 ' ''	amount on line 1e. lus 15% of the excess			ingraalerungselle
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,		us 10% of the excess			
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17		us 5% of the excess			
	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000		στι: ψ1,500,000.		mulicipal proper
	Grassroots nontaxable amoun				1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
h	Subtract line 1g from line 1a. I	f zero or less, enter -0	·		'	····
i	Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If	zero or less, enter -0-				· .
j	If there is an amount other t	han zero on either I	ine 1h or line 1i,	did the organizat	ion file Form 4720	···
_	reporting section 4911 tax for	this year?	<u> </u>	<u></u>		Yes No
		4-Year Aver	aging Period Unde	r section 501(h)		
	(Some organizations the		1(h) election do no e instructions for l			ns below.
		Lobbying Exper	ditures During 4-Y	ear Averaging Per	iod	
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) Total
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					
c	Total lobbying expenditures					
d	Grassroots nontaxable amount					,
е	Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f	Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

For	each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed	(8	a)		(b)	
des	scription of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No		Amo	ount	
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local	LLI Tress					
	legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or						
	referendum, through the use of:			ugarini Ngarini			
а	Volunteers?	Х					
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	X					
C	Media advertisements?	X				435	, 29
d	wallings to members, legislators, or the public?	Х		•		3	,00
е	Fublications, or published or proadcast statements?	Х					
f	Grants to other organizations for loppying purposes?		Х				
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	Х			1,	000	, 96
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?	Х					
i	Other activities?		Х				 -
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i		idelyo 190		1.	439	. 25
а	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		Х			levine.	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912		200	**********	320000016-1933	HARMENT C	Manah Militin
С	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912						
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?	(185 12 18 <u>19</u> 9	A.				ENGER
ar	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501	c)(5)	Or co	ctio	•		
	501(c)(6).	·/(·//	OI SE	CUO	•		
						Yes	No
	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?						110
	your or note, dues received hondeductible by members?				1		
	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?				1		
	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?				2		
ar	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?				2		
	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? till-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)	c)(5).	or sec	tior	3	? is	
	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? till-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (a)	c)(5).	or sec	tior	3	3, is	
ar	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes."	c)(5), OR (b	or sed) Part	tior	3	3, is	
ar	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	c)(5), OR (b	or sec	tior	3	3, is	
	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts)	c)(5), OR (b	or sec	tior	3	3, is	
ar	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? till-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).	c)(5), OR (b	or sec	ctior	3	3, is	
	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year	c)(5), OR (b	or sec	tior	3	3, is	
1	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year	c)(5), OR (b	or sec	a b	3	3, is	
1	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? till-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amoun political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total	c)(5), OR (b	or sec) Part f	a b	3	3, is	
ar	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	c)(5), OR (b	or sec) Part f	a b	3	3, is	
ar	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(501(c)(6)) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion	c)(5), OR (b	or sec) Part	a b	3	3, is	
ar	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobe.	c)(5), OR (b	or sec) Part	a b	3	3, is	
ar	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobated political expenditure next year?	c)(5), OR (b nts on	or sec) Part f	a b	3	3, is	
ar	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lot and political expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	c)(5), OR (b nts on	or sec) Part f	a b c	3	3, is	
Par	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobated and political expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Supplemental Information	c)(5), DR (b	or sec) Part f 2 2 2 3 4 5	a b c	2 3 , line		
Par a b c	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobated political expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) V Supplemental Information de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated)	c)(5), DR (b	or sec) Part f 2 2 2 3 4 5	a b c	2 3 , line		and
art	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobated and political expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) Supplemental Information	c)(5), DR (b	or sec) Part f 2 2 2 3 4 5	a b c	2 3 , line		and
artiovid	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c) 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lot and political expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) IV Supplemental Information de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	c)(5), DR (b	or sec) Part f 2 2 2 3 4 5	a b c	2 3 , line		and
art ovid	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobated political expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) V Supplemental Information de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated)	c)(5), DR (b	or sec) Part f 2 2 2 3 4 5	a b c	2 3 , line		and
artiovid	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c) 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lot and political expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) IV Supplemental Information de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	c)(5), DR (b	or sec) Part f 2 2 2 3 4 5	a b c	2 3 , line		and
artiovid	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c) 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lot and political expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) IV Supplemental Information de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	c)(5), DR (b	or sec) Part f 2 2 2 3 4 5	a b c	2 3 , line		and
artiovid	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c) 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lot and political expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) IV Supplemental Information de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	c)(5), DR (b	or sec) Part f 2 2 2 3 4 5	a b c	2 3 , line		and
artiovid	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c) 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lot and political expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) IV Supplemental Information de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	c)(5), DR (b	or sec) Part f 2 2 2 3 4 5	a b c	2 3 , line		and
art ovid see	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c) 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lot and political expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) IV Supplemental Information de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	c)(5), DR (b	or sec) Part f 2 2 2 3 4 5	a b c	2 3 , line		and
artiovid	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c) 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lot and political expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) IV Supplemental Information de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	c)(5), DR (b	or sec) Part f 2 2 2 3 4 5	a b c	2 3 , line		and
artiovid	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? **III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c) 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," (answered "Yes." Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amount political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid). Current year Carryover from last year Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues if notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lot and political expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions) IV Supplemental Information de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	c)(5), DR (b	or sec) Part f 2 2 2 3 4 5	a b c	2 3 , line		and

Page 4

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINE 1A

VOLUNTEERS

MOST OF THE ASSOCIATION'S ADVOCACY IS THROUGH VOLUNTEERS. ADDITIONALLY THE ASSOCIATION HAS TRAINING TO DEVELOP AND ORGANIZE CHAPTER BASED GRASSROOTS ACTIVITIES.

AS ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND RELATED DEMENTIAS, HEREAFTER REFERRED TO AS ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, THREATEN TO BANKRUPT FAMILIES, BUSINESSES AND THE HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, SCIENTISTS ARE MOVING CLOSER TO FINDING BETTER TREATMENTS THAT COULD ALTER THE COURSE OF THE DISEASE. THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION ADVOCATES FOR PUBLIC POLICIES AIMED AT ADVANCING RESEARCH TOWARD BETTER THERAPIES, DETECTION, METHODS OF PREVENTION AND ULTIMATELY A CURE, AS WELL AS FOR HIGH QUALITY HEALTHCARE AND LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORT FOR PEOPLE WITH ALZHEIMER'S AND THEIR FAMILIES. THIS INCLUDES ADVOCACY FOR BETTER CARE FOR PEOPLE AND FAMILIES ALREADY FACING ALZHEIMER'S. ADVOCACY ACTIVITIES ALSO INCLUDE COLLABORATING WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS TO IMPROVE QUALITY CARE AND RAISE AWARENESS OF KEY ISSUES.

SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINE 1C

MEDIA ADVERTISEMENTS

MEDIA ADVERTISEMENTS WERE RUN IN WASHINGTON, D.C. FOR KEY ADVOCACY AWARENESS OPPORTUNITIES DURING THE YEAR.

SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINE 1D

MAILING TO MEMBERS, LEGISLATORS OR THE PUBLIC

MAILING COSTS TO DISTRIBUTE FACTS AND FIGURES TO LEGISLATORS.

Page 4

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINE 1E

PUBLICATIONS, OR PUBLISHED OR BROADCAST STATEMENTS

THE ASSOCIATION DISTRIBUTED FEDERAL AND STATE UPDATES APPROXIMATELY 41 TIMES DURING THE YEAR.

SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINE 1G

DIRECT CONTACT

THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZED APPROPRIATION CONSULTANTS TO MAKE DIRECT CONTACT WITH LEGISLATORS.

SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINE 1H

RALLIES, DEMONSTRATIONS, SEMINARS, ETC.

ADVOCACY FORUM

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements
► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

	me of the organization $oldsymbol{ALZHEIMER'S}$ DISEASE & $oldsymbol{I}$	RELATED DISORDERS	Employer identification number
	SSOCIATION, INC.		13-3039601
	art I Organizations Maintaining Donor Adv	ised Funds or Other Similar Funds or	Accounts.
	Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.	
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor	advisors in writing that the assets held i	n donor advised
	funds are the organization's property, subject to the	organization's exclusive legal control?	Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, a	and donor advisors in writing that grant fur	nds can be used
	only for charitable purposes and not for the benef	fit of the donor or donor advisor, or for ar	y other purpose
	conferring impermissible private benefit?	<u> </u>	Yes No
P	art II Conservation Easements.		
_	Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.	
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the		
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recr	eation or education) Preservation o	f a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat		f a certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization he	eld a qualified conservation contribution in t	he form of a conservation
	easement on the last day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified h	istoric structure included in (a)	2c
ď	Number of conservation easements included in (c)	acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a	
	historic structure listed in the National Register	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, trans	sferred, released, extinguished, or termina	ted by the organization during the
	tax year ▶		
4	Number of states where property subject to conser		
5	Does the organization have a written policy regard	arding the periodic monitoring, inspectio	n, handling of
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation eas	ements it holds?	Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecti	ing, handling of violations, and enforcing conse	ervation easements during the year
			
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecti	ng, handling of violations, and enforcing con	servation easements during the year
	▶ \$		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2	(d) above satisfy the requirements of sectior	ı 170(h)(4)(B)(i)
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		Yes 📙 No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports c	onservation easements in its revenue and e	expense statement, and
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of	the footnote to the organization's financial	statements that describes the
	organization's accounting for conservation easement		
P a	organizations Maintaining Collections	of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other S	Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "		
1 a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFA works of art, historical treasures, or other similar public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the foo	AS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its re-	venue statement and balance sheet
	public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the foc	asseis neid for public exhibition, educa Strote to its financial statements that descri	tion, or research in furtherance of
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under Si	FAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its rew	enue statement and halance sheet
	works of art, historical treasures, or other similar	assets held for public exhibition educa	tion, or research in furtherance of
	public service, provide the following amounts relating	g to these items:	
	(i) Revenue included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 .		
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X		· · · · · · ▶ \$
2	If the organization received or held works of art,	historical treasures, or other similar ass	sets for financial gain, provide the
	following amounts required to be reported under SFA	AS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:	
a	Revenue included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		· ▶ \$
<u>b</u> _	Assets included in Form 990, Part X	<u></u>	▶ \$
or P	aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for F	orm 990.	Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

Sch	nedule D (Form 990) 2015				DIOO	LICE	J		13 30) J J U U I		Page 2
P	art III Organizations Maintain	ing Collections o	f Art, H	storical	Treasu	ires.	or Oth	er Simila	ar Ass	ets /co	ntini	red)
3	Using the organization's acquisit	ion, accession, and	other red	ords, che	ck anv	of the	followi	ng that a	re a sio	nificant	use	of its
	collection items (check all that ap	ply):		·	,			•		,		0, 110
ā	Public exhibition		ď	Loan	or exch	nange	program	ıs				
ŀ	Scholarly research		e	Othe		,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
C	Preservation for future gen	erations	_	_			_					
4	Provide a description of the orga	anization's collection	s and exp	olain how	they fu	ırther	the ora	anization's	s exem	ot purpo	se ir	n Part
	XIII.											
5	During the year, did the organizati	on solicit or receive	donations	of art, his	torical t	reasur	res, or of	her simila	ar			
_	assets to be sold to raise funds rat	her than to be main	tained as p	oart of the	organiz	ation's	s collect	ion?		Yes	; [No
Pa	art IV Escrow and Custodial A	rrangements.						"				
	Complete if the organiza	tion answered "Ye	s" on For	m 990, P	art IV,	line 9	, or rep	orted an	amour	t on Fo	rm	
	990, Part X, line 21.											
1 a		ee, custodian or oth	er interme	diary for a	contribu	tions o	or other a	assets not				
	included on Form 990, Part X?								[Yes	Г	No
b	if "Yes," explain the arrangement	in Part XIII and com	plete the f	ollowing ta	ble:				•		_	
						"		An	nount			
C	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					1c						
d	5 ···- j					1d						
е	Distributions during the year					1e		- "				
f	3					1f						
2a	- 3	nount on Form 990,	Part X, lin	e 21, for e	escrow	or cus	todial a	count liab	ility?	Yes		No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement i	n Part XIII. Check h	ere if the	explanation	n has be	en pro	vided or	Part XIII	<u></u>	<u></u>		
Pa	rt V Endowment Funds.										_	
	Complete if the organizat											
		(a) Current year		or year		o years		d) Three yea		(e) Fou	years	back
1 a	3 ,	13,690,883.		5,104.		654,9		11,611,	,486.	11,	255,	752.
b	Contributions	26,250.	12	21,524.	1,0	060,1	152.	333	,853.		323,	701
C	Net investment earnings, gains,	F.4.										
	and losses	545,968.		37,643.		961,7		709	,613.		32,	033
d	Grants or scholarships	545,968.	68	33,388.	1,9	961,7	725.					
е	Other expenditures for facilities											
	and programs											
f	Administrative expenses											
g	End of year balance	13,717,133.		0,883.		715,1		12,654,	952.	11,6	il1,	486.
2	Provide the estimated percentage	of the current year o	end baland	e (line 1g,	column	(a)) he	eld as:					
a	Board designated or quasi-endowm		_%									
b	Permanent endowment ▶ 95.6											
¢	Temporarily restricted endowment											
2-	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, a	nd 2c should equal 1	00%.									
34	Are there endowment funds not in t	the possession of th	e organiza	ation that a	are heid	i and a	administ	ered for th	e	F-		
	organization by:										Yes	No
	(i) unrelated organizations	• • • • • • • • • • • • •					• • • •	. .		3a(i)		X
b	(ii) related organizations									3a(ii)	∤	X
4	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the relate	a organizations listed	as require	ed on Sche	edule R?	· · ·	• • • •			3b		
Par	Describe in Part XIII the intended ut VI Land, Buildings, and Equi	ses of the organizat	ion's endo	wment tun	ds.							
r ei	Complete if the organizat	ion answered "Yes	s" on For	n 990, Pa	art IV. Ji	ine 11	1a. See	Form 99	0 Parl	X line	10	
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o	other basis	(b) Cost or	other bas		(c) Accumi	ulated		Book valu		
1 a	Land	(investr	nent)		her)	- HERE	deprecia	tion				
b	D 11 11				60,000	42.00		100			0,0	
	Leasehold improvements				40,000 62,484	- 1		,128.			4,8	
	Equipment						3,619,				2,89	
					60,816		6,786,			1,47	·	
	Other	(d) must sound Form	000 004	13,8. 	71,938	2.	7,484,	/04.		6,38		
, otal	a rad illes Ta tillough Te. (Column)	(u) must equal rorm	990, Part.	∧, column	(B), Ilne	1 (C.)	<u></u>	. , 🖊		9,05		
									Schedu	le D (Forn	a 990)	2015

Part VII	Investments - Other Securities. Complete if the organization answered	l "Yes" on Form 990) Part IV line 11b See Form 99	0 Part X line 12
	(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valu Cost or end-of-year ma	ation:
(1) Financi	al derivatives			
(2) Closely	-held equity interests			
(3) Other_				
	EFICIAL INTEREST	21,735,894.	FMV	
	ETS HELD IN TRUST	204,350.	FMV	
(C)				
<u>(D)</u>				
<u>(E)</u>				
(F)	· 			
(G)	·			<u> </u>
(H)	(h)	01 010 011		
	(b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	21,940,244.		
Part VIII		"\\oo" on Form 000	D=#10/ 15== 44= 0== F 004	2 52 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
	Complete if the organization answered			
	(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valu Cost or end-of-year ma	
(1)			Oost or cha-or-year mar	ver value
(2)				
(3)	-			
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				<u> </u>
(9)		-		······································
	(b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX	Other Assets.		A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	
	Complete if the organization answered		Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990), Part X, line 15.
	(a) Desc	cription		(b) Book value
(1)				
(2)				
_(3)				
(4)		·		
(5) (6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) lin-	o 15)		
	Other Liabilities.	<i>0 10.)</i>	·····	
	Complete if the organization answered " line 25.	'Yes" on Form 990,	Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See For	m 990, Part X,
1.	(a) Description of liability	(h) Pack value		
	l income taxes	(b) Book value		
	CHAPTERS	14,635,36	54	
	ANNUITY OBLIGATIONS	4,633,44		
(4)		1,033,44		
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(0)				

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII JSA 5E1270 1.000 60194P 649R

19,268,809.

0173037

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 PAGE 36

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶

JSA 5E1271 1.000

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART V, LINE 4

INTENDED USES OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS ARE RESTRICTED AS INVESTMENTS IN

PERPETUITY. THE ASSOCIATION'S ENDOWMENT ONLY CONSISTS OF DONOR-RESTRICTED

ENDOWMENT FUNDS. NET ASSETS ASSOCIATED WITH THE ASSOCIATION'S ENDOWMENT

FUNDS ARE CLASSIFIED AND REPORTED BASED ON THE EXISTENCE OF DONOR-IMPOSED

RESTRICTIONS. DONORS RESTRICT THE EARNINGS OF SOME OF THE ASSOCIATION'S

ENDOWMENT FUNDS TO FUND THE ASSOCIATION'S RESEARCH PROGRAM. IN ACCORDANCE

WITH DONOR STIPULATIONS, THE INCOME GENERATED FROM THESE ASSETS IS

RESTRICTED FOR RESEARCH (APPROXIMATELY 51%) OR NOT PURPOSE RESTRICTED

(APPROXIMATELY 49%).

THE ASSOCIATION ACCOUNTS FOR ENDOWMENT NET ASSETS BY PRESERVING THE FAIR VALUE OF THE ORIGINAL GIFT AS OF THE GIFT DATE OF THE DONOR-RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUND ABSENT EXPLICIT DONOR STIPULATIONS TO THE CONTRARY. AS A RESULT, THE ASSOCIATION CLASSIFIES AS PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS (1) THE ORIGINAL VALUE OF GIFTS DONATED TO THE PERMANENT ENDOWMENT, (2) THE ORIGINAL VALUE OF SUBSEQUENT GIFTS TO THE PERMANENT ENDOWMENT AND (3) ACCUMULATIONS TO THE PERMANENT ENDOWMENT MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DIRECTION OF THE APPLICABLE DONOR GIFT INSTRUMENT AT THE TIME THE ACCUMULATION IS ADDED TO THE ENDOWMENT FUND. THE ASSOCIATION CONSIDERS THE FOLLOWING FACTORS IN MAKING A DETERMINATION TO APPROPRIATE OR

- THE DURATION AND PRESERVATION OF THE FUND.
- THE PURPOSES OF THE ASSOCIATION AND THE DONOR-RESTRICTED ENDOWMENT FUND.

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

- GENERAL ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
- THE POSSIBLE EFFECTS OF INFLATION AND DEFLATION.
- THE EXPECTED TOTAL RETURN FROM INCOME AND THE APPRECIATION OF INVESTMENTS.
- OTHER RESOURCES OF THE ASSOCIATION.
- THE INVESTMENT POLICIES OF THE ASSOCIATION.

THE ASSOCIATION HAS ADOPTED AN INVESTMENT POLICY THAT ATTEMPTS TO PROVIDE A PREDICTABLE STREAM OF FUNDING TO PROGRAMS SUPPORTED BY ITS ENDOWMENT WHILE SEEKING TO MAINTAIN THE PURCHASING POWER OF THE ENDOWMENT ASSETS.

AS OF JUNE 30, 2016, ENDOWMENT ASSETS ONLY INCLUDE THOSE ASSETS OF DONOR-RESTRICTED FUNDS THAT THE ASSOCIATION MUST HOLD IN PERPETUITY, AS THE ASSOCIATION DOES NOT HAVE ANY BOARD-DESIGNATED ENDOWMENT FUNDS. UNDER THIS FOLICY, AS APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, THE ENDOWMENT ASSETS ARE INVESTED IN A MANNER THAT IS INTENDED TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE LIQUIDITY, MAXIMIZING RETURNS ON ALL FUNDS INVESTED AND ACHIEVING FULL EMPLOYMENT OF ALL AVAILABLE FUNDS AS EARNING ASSETS. THE ASSOCIATION HAS AN ACTIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE AND INVESTMENT SUB-COMMITTEE THAT MEETS REGULARLY TO ENSURE THAT THE OBJECTIVES OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY ARE MET, AND THAT THE STRATEGIES USED TO MEET THE OBJECTIVES ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INVESTMENT POLICY. THE ASSOCIATION'S POLICY IS TO APPROPRIATE SPENDING AMOUNTS DEEMED PRUDENT FOR DONOR-RESTRICTED FUNDS.

SCHEDULE D, PART X, LINE 2

FIN 48

THE ASSOCIATION AND ALZHEIMER'S IMPACT MOVEMENT (AIM) HAVE RECEIVED FAVORABLE DETERMINATION LETTERS FROM THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE,

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

STATING THAT THEY ARE EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 501(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986 (IRC), AS ORGANIZATIONS DESCRIBED IN SECTIONS 501(C)(3) AND 501(C)(4), RESPECTIVELY, EXCEPT FOR INCOME TAXES PERTAINING TO UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME. ALZHEIMER'S IMPACT MOVEMENT POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE (AIMPAC) IS A POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE ORGANIZATION EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL TAXES UNDER SECTION 527 OF THE IRC. THE ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND RELATED DISORDERS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, INC. IS A NOT-FOR-PROFIT CANADIAN ENTITY INCORPORATED ON JUNE 4, 2015. THE APPLICATION FOR CHARITABLE STATUS IS STILL PENDING IN CANADA; THEREFORE, THIS ENTITY DOES NOT YET HAVE A TAX EXEMPTION.

THE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD (FASB) ISSUED GUIDANCE THAT
REQUIRES TAX EFFECTS FROM UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS TO BE RECOGNIZED IN THE
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ONLY IF THE POSITION IS MORE LIKELY
THAN NOT TO BE SUSTAINED IF THE POSITION WERE TO BE CHALLENGED BY A
TAXING AUTHORITY. MANAGEMENT HAS DETERMINED THERE ARE NO MATERIAL
UNCERTAIN POSITIONS THAT REQUIRE RECOGNITION IN THE CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND, AS SUCH, NO PROVISION FOR INCOME TAXES IS
REFLECTED. ADDITIONALLY, THERE IS NO INTEREST OR PENALTIES RECOGNIZED IN
THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES OR STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL
POSITION. ASIDE FROM THE CURRENT YEAR, THE TAX YEARS ENDED 2012, 2013,
2014 AND 2015 ARE STILL OPEN TO AUDIT FOR BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE
PURPOSES.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 ALZHEIMER'S DIS	EASE & RELATED DISORDERS	13-3039601	Page 5
Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)			
SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D			
RECONCILIATION OF REVENUE			
CHANGE IN PERPETUAL TRUST	\$(692,406)		
CHANGE IN SPLIT INTEREST	\$ (573, 911)		
TOTAL	\$(1,266,317)		
SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B			
RECONCILIATION OF REVENUE			
COST OF GOODS SOLD	\$(890,745)		
TOTAL	\$(890,745)		
SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D			
RECONCILIATION OF EXPENSES			
COST OF GOODS SOLD	\$890,745		
	~~~~		
TOTAL	\$890,745		

### SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

# Statement of Activities Outside the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ➤ Attach to Form 990.
➤ Information about Schedule F (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

ASSOCIATION, INC.

| Part | General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?

X Yes

2 For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States.

3 Activities per Region. (The folic	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (e.g., fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in region
(1) NORTH AMERICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	GRANTMAKING	1,081,327.
(2) EUROPE			PROGRAM SERVICES	GRANTMAKING	2,517,633.
(3) EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC			PROGRAM SERVICES	GRANTMAKING	385,862.
(4) MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	GRANTMAKING	249,999.
(5)					
(6)					
<u>(7)</u>					
_(8)					
_(9)					
(10)					
(11)					
(12)					
(13)					
(14)					
(15)					·
(16)					<u> </u>
(17)					·
3a Sub-totalb Total from continuation sheets to Part I					4,234,821.
c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)		100 100 100 100			4,234,821.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

ç

13-3039601

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received m	s <b>istance to Organizat</b> <u>/ recipient</u> who receiv	or Entities Outsi ore than \$5,000.	le the United	de the United States. Complete if the organization ar Part II can be duplicated if additional snace is needed	if the organisate is	zation answered	d "Yes" on Form	Page <b>2</b> orm 990,
1 (a) Name of organization	(b) RS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal,
		EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROGRAM SUPP	149,668	CHECK OR WT			other)
(2)		NORTH AMERICA	PROGRAM SUPP	149,987.	CHECK OR WT			E N
(6)		EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROGRAM SUPP	. 686 , 66	CHECK OR WT			A. A.
(4)		EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROGRAM SUPP	. 086, 88	CHECK OR WT			DAM.
(5)		MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	PROGRAM SUPP	100,000.	CHECK OR WT			2 X
(9)		NORTH AMERICA	PROGRAM SUPP	100,000.	CHECK OR WT			E STATE
(2)		EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROGRAM SUPP	190,000.	CHECK OR WT			NW.μ
(8)		NORTH AMERICA	PROGRAM SUPP	100,000.	CHECK OR WT			P.W.C
(6)		EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROGRAM SUPP	100,000.	CHECK OR WT			EMV
(0)		EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROGRAM SUPP	999, 131.	CHECK OR WT			) NWG
(1)		NORTH AMERICA	PROGRAM SUPP	144,784.	CHECK OR WT			EW.V
12)		EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROGRAM SUPP	174,985.	CHECK OR WT			NA.
(13)		EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROGRAM SUPP	174,240.	CHECK OR WT			) N
14]		EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROGRAM SUPP	175,000.	CHECK OR WT			E ME
		EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	BAND GRANT PROGRAM SUPP	33.000	ne do Xoaho			
(16)		MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	PROGRAM SUPP	149,999.	, a			EMO EMO

Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter. Enter total number of other organizations or entities. 2

က

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

JSA 5E12751.000 6O194P 649R

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

ç 13-3039601

Partil Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outsile Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000.	ance to Organizat cipient who receiv	or Entities Outsi	le the United	de the United States. Complete if the organization are Part II can be duplicated if additional space is peopled.	if the organ	zation answered	d "Yes" on Form	Page <b>2</b> orm 990,
1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal,
(1)		EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROGRAM SUPP	149,758.	CHECK OR WT			other)
(2)		NORIH AMERICA	PROGRAM SUPP	115,070.	CHECK OR WT			D.W.
(0)		NORTH AMERICA	PROGRAM SUPP	149,625.	CHECK OR WT			O.W.G.
(4)		EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	PROGRAM SUPP	108,820.	CHECK OR WT			E STATE
(5)		EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROGRAM SUPP	118,872.	CHECK OR WT			FMV
(9)		NORTH AMERICA	PROGRAM SUPP	146,861,	CHECK OR WT			NW G
(1)		NORTH AMERICA	PROGRAM SUPP	175,000,	CHECK OR WT			NW G
(8)		EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROGRAM SUPP	43,000.	CHECK OR WIT			DIAT.
(6)		EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROGRAM SUPP	.000,08	CHECK OR WT			
(10)		EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROGRAM SUPP	43,000.	CHECK OR WT			FMV
		EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	PROGRAM SUPP	50,000.	CHECK OR WT			FMV
(12)		EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	AARE-D GRANT PROGRAM SUPP	175,000.	CHECK OR MT			
(13)		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	LEARN GRANT					FMV
(14)		EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	PROGRAM SUPP	28,125.	CHECK OR WI			FMV
(15)		1	PROGRAM SOLVE	99,737.	CHECK OR WT			FMV
(16)								

Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter

Enter total number of other organizations or entities. m

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

30.

JSA 5E12751.000 60194P 649R

PAGE 45

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

and the first terms of the second second second second second second second second second second second second

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

~ 13-3039601

(1) (2) (3) (4) (6) (6) (7) (8) (10)	egion (c) Number of recipients	er of (d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of non-cash	(g) Description	(h) Markad of
(1) (2) (3) (4) (6) (6) (9)				assistance	of non-cash assistance	vij Meunod of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal
2) 3) 6) 6) 7) 7)						other
3) 5) 6) 7) 8)						
3) 6) 7) 8) 9)						
6) 7) 8)						
5) 7) 8) 9)						
(a) (b) (b)						
3)						
)) (0						
				-		
(11)						
(12)						
(13)		-				
(14)						
(15)						
(16)						
(17)						
(18)						
					Sched	Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

JSA 5E1276 1,000

60194P 649R

Schedule F (Form 990) 2015

Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

SCHEDULE F, PART I, LINE 2

PROCEDURE FOR MONITORING USE OF GRANT FUNDS OUTSIDE U.S.

THE OVER-SIGHT OF THE SCIENTIFIC INTEGRITY OF THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM IS THREE-FOLD. FIRST, THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION VOLUNTARY MEDICAL & SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY COUNCIL ALONG WITH THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION MEDICAL & SCIENTIFIC RELATIONS DIVISION, ENSURES PEER REVIEW AND HIGH QUALITY OF FUNDED AWARDS DURING THE GRANT REVIEW PROCESS AND DEVELOPS FOCUSED REQUESTS FOR APPLICATIONS (RFAS) BASED ON IDENTIFIED NEEDS IN THE ALZHEIMER RESEARCH COMMUNITY. SECOND, THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION IS ENGAGED IN A PORTFOLIO ANALYSIS OF SCIENTIFIC AREAS OF INVESTMENT TO MONITOR THE DIVERSITY OF THE GRANTS PORTFOLIO, POTENTIAL GAPS IN RESEARCH FUNDING, AND POTENTIAL OVERLAP OF AREAS FUNDED. THE ANALYSIS INFORMS FUTURE FUNDING DECISIONS AND AREAS OF RFA FOCUS. THIRD, THERE IS A DETAILED PROCESS ONCE A GRANT IS AWARDED TO MONITOR PROGRAM AND SCIENTIFIC AND FINANCIAL INTEGRITY.

THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION MONITORS THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS BOTH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES AS FOLLOWS:

ALL AWARDEES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE ANNUAL AND IN SOME CASES BI-ANNUAL REPORTING TO THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION ON BOTH THE STATUS OF THE RESEARCH PROJECT AND FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES ASSOCIATED WITH THE AWARD.

SEVERAL PROGRAMS ARE LEVERAGED FUNDING OPPORTUNITIES WITH PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS. THESE RESEARCH PROJECTS AND FINANCIAL EXPENDITURE REPORTS ARE SHARED BETWEEN THE PARTNER ORGANIZATION(S). SIXTY DAYS PRIOR TO THE

Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

ANNIVERSARY OF THE AWARD, AN ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION POST-AWARD SPECIALIST NOTIFIES ALL RESEARCHERS AND ALL DESIGNATED INSTITUTIONAL FINANCIAL OFFICIALS WITH FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE AWARD OF THE REQUIRED REPORTS, WHICH INCLUDE AN INTERIM SCIENTIFIC REPORT, AND INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT AND DOCUMENTATION OF ANY PUBLICATIONS AS A RESULT OF ASSOCIATION FUNDING. THE INSTITUTIONAL OFFICIAL WHO HAS FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE AWARD CANNOT BE THE PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR OF THE PROJECT. THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION PROVIDES A TEMPLATE FOR THE INTERIM SCIENTIFIC REPORT AND A TEMPLATE FOR THE INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT, BOTH OF WHICH ARE AVAILABLE FOR DOWNLOAD BY THE RESEARCHERS AS WELL AS THE OFFICIAL WITH FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE GRANT AT THE AWARDED INSTITUTION AT HTTPS://PROPOSALCENTRAL.ALTUM.COM/LOGIN.ASP.

THE FINANCIAL REPORT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE INSTITUTIONAL OFFICIAL WITH FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY, AND ALL REPORTS MUST BE UPLOADED BY THE AWARD RECIPIENT TO PROPOSAL CENTRAL. AFTER RECEIPT, ALL FINANCIAL REPORTS ARE REVIEWED BY AN ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION POST-AWARD SPECIALIST FOR ACCURACY AND CONSISTENCY WITH THE AGREED UPON BUDGET. IN ADDITION, THE ASSOCIATION REQUIRES PROTOCOL CONTINUATION APPROVAL (I.E., IACUC, IRB, RDNA) ANNUALLY, IF APPLICABLE FOR THE RESEARCH PROJECT. ANY SUBSEQUENT PAYMENTS TO GRANT AWARDEES ARE GENERATED AFTER THE RECEIPT AND APPROVAL BY THE CHIEF SCIENCE OFFICER, MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC RELATIONS.

AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE AWARD, ALL REPORTS/PUBLICATION(S) ARE DUE 90

Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

DAYS AFTER THE AWARD EXPIRES AND MUST BE UPLOADED TO PROPOSAL CENTRAL ONLINE SYSTEM. THE FINANCIAL REPORT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE INSTITUTIONAL OFFICIAL WHO HAS FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE AWARD. PUBLICATION(S) AS ACCEPTED ARE UPLOADED TO PROPOSAL CENTRAL DURING AND AFTER THE DURATION OF THE GRANT. IT IS EXPECTED THAT AWARDEES WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN RECORD OF ANY PUBLICATION(S) ACKNOWLEDGING THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION.

DATA GENERATED AS A RESULT OF ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION FUNDED WORK IS

SUBJECT TO DATA SHARING, AS A CONDITION OF AWARD. DATA AND OTHER OUTPUTS

OF THE PROJECT ARE SUBJECTED TO THIS POLICY FOR QUICK, REASONABLE

SUBMISSIONS FOR COMPLETED WORK. FURTHER, AWARDEES AGREE TO SUBMIT/SHARE

DATA, AS APPLICABLE, THROUGH THE GLOBAL ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION

INTERACTIVE NETWORK (GAAIN*), A GLOBAL INFRASTRUCTURE CONNECTED RESEARCH

STUDIES FROM AROUND THE WORLD THROUGH ONE PORTAL WHERE DATA CAN BE

INTERROGATED IN AGGREGATE FOR ANALYSIS USING A VIRTUAL MACHINE. GAAIN IS

WHOLLY FUNDED BY THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION.

IN ADDITION, THE ASSOCIATION REQUESTS, MONITORS, AND FOLLOWS-UP TO ENSURE SUBMISSION COMPLIANCE ON ALL AWARDED CONTRACTS AND THAT FINANCIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS ARE MET. AWARDEES' FINANCIAL REPORTS ARE AUDITED ANNUALLY TO ENSURE ELIGIBILITY FOR CONTINUED FUNDING. DELINQUENT REPORT(S) MAY RESULT IN THE WITHDRAWAL OF FUNDING. RESEARCHERS ARE INFORMED THAT DELINQUENT REPORTING COULD LEAD TO WITHDRAWAL OF FUNDING WHEN THE REQUEST FOR ANNUAL REPORT(S) IS SENT. IF FUNDING IS WITHDRAWN

Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

DUE TO DELINQUENT REPORTS, ANY UNSPENT FUNDS MUST BE RETURNED TO THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION. THIS RESEARCHER BECOMES INELIGIBLE TO APPLY FOR FUNDING FROM THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION.

FOREIGN INSTITUTIONS ARE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AS VERIFICATION OF NON-PROFIT STATUS:

- ORGANIZATION'S CHARTER, BYLAWS AND OTHER GOVERNING DOCUMENTS (IN ENGLISH, IF POSSIBLE). IN CASES WHERE TRANSLATION IS NOT POSSIBLE, A DATED AND SIGNED LETTER IN ENGLISH FROM THE RECTOR OR OTHER AUTHORIZED SIGNING OFFICIAL OF THE INSTITUTION IS ACCEPTABLE.
- DOCUMENTATION OF NON-PROFIT DESIGNATION FROM ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNMENT.

FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS ARE NOT ELIGIBLE TO APPLY TO THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION'S INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE PART THE CLOUD TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM AND PARTNERSHIP PROGRAMS SUCH AS BIOMARKERS ACROSS NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASES (BAND).

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED IN PROGRAM, ALL INSTITUTIONS ARE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT VERIFICATION OF THEIR NON-PROFIT STATUS DATED WITHIN THE LAST FIVE YEARS (E.G., IRS TAX DETERMINATION LETTER). IF THE IRS DETERMINATION LETTER IS DATED PRIOR TO THIS FIVE YEAR PERIOD, THE INSTITUTION IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION FROM AN AUTHORIZED SIGNING OFFICIAL IN THEIR GRANTS AND CONTRACTS OFFICE OR OFFICE OF SPONSORED RESEARCH TO

Page 5

Part V

Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions)

CONFIRM THERE HAS NOT BEEN A STATUS CHANGE FOR THE ORGANIZATION. FOR THE PART THE CLOUD TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM, ANY FOR-PROFIT APPLICANT IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

PRIOR TO AWARD CONFIRMATION, THE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC RELATIONS DIVISION VERIFIES THAT EACH AWARDEE IS COMPLIANT WITH THE U.S. PATRIOT ACT AND DOES NOT APPEAR ON THE SPECIALLY DESIGNATED NATIONALS (SDN) LISTS. A FORM IS COMPLETED FOR EACH APPROVED ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION AWARDEE THAT VERIFIES COMPLIANCE WITH THE U.S. PATRIOT ACT AND UPLOADED TO THEIR ONLINE FILE AT PROPOSAL CENTRAL PRIOR TO PAYMENT BEING SENT TO THE AWARDEE. IN THE EVENT THAT A POSITIVE MATCH TO ONE OF THE SDN LISTS IS FOUND BY THE ASSOCIATION, IT WOULD BE IMMEDIATELY REPORTED TO THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION LEGAL DEPARTMENT FOR APPROPRIATE HANDLING AND FOLLOW-UP. FOR TRANSACTIONS UNRELATED TO THE INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM IN THE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT, THE SAME VERIFICATION IS PERFORMED.

THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION MONITORS THE SCIENTIFIC ADVANCES OF THE ASSOCIATION'S GRANT AWARDEES BY MAINTAINING RECORDS OF PUBLICATIONS, PRESENTATIONS, AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY THAT RESULT FROM FUNDED STUDIES. THE ASSOCIATION REQUIRES THE GRANT RECIPIENT TO NOTIFY THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION ON AN ANNUAL BASIS WITH UPDATES TO THESE RECORDS. FOLLOW-ON FUNDING FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES IS ALSO MONITORED.

Page 5

# Part V Sup

Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

* THESE ARE NAMES THAT ARE TRADEMARKS TO ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION

### SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

ADMINISTRACTOR ADMINISTRACT S DISCASE	& RELATED DISORDERS	Employer Identification number
ASSOCIATION, INC.		13-3039601
<b>Part I</b> Fundraising Activities. Complete if Form 990-EZ filers are not required	the organization answered "Yes" of to complete this part.	on Form 990, Part IV, line 17.
1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds		. Check all that apply.
a X Mail solicitations	e X Solicitation of non-gove	
b X Internet and email solicitations	f X Solicitation of governm	•
c X Phone solicitations	g X Special fundraising eve	•
d X In-person solicitations	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2a Did the organization have a written or oral agree or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII)	or entity in connection with profession	nal fundraising services? X Yes No
b If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization	r entities (fundraisers) pursuant to ago on.	reements under which the fundraiser is to be

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	custody	ndraiser have or control of butions?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
1						
ATTACHMENT 1						
2						
3		<del></del>				
3						
4		-	<del>                                     </del>			
·						İ
5		<del> </del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	
						İ
6				·		
			]			
7		<u> </u>			·	
8						
9						
						1
10						
	<u> </u>					
Total				50 515 0		
Total  3 List all states in which the organizat			•	52,519,911.	1,248,859.	51,271,052.
registration or licensing.	ion is registered (	or licensea	to solicit	contributions or h	as been notified	it is exempt from
AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL,	GA. HT. TD. TL.	ΤN				
IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS,	MO.MT.NE.NV.	VH. N.T. NM	NY NC	ND OH		
OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT,	VA, WA, WV, WI, W	NY.	,,111,110,	<u> </u>		
		<del></del>				
					·	<del></del>
					<u> </u>	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					·
					······································	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. JSA 5E1281 1.000 60194P 649R

	hedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015	Complete if the agentication and		00 D + B/ E - 40	Page
		Complete if the organization and ising event contributions and grothan \$5,000.	swered "Yes" on Form 990 oss income on Form 990	90, Part IV, line 18, of 0-EZ, lines 1 and 6b.	r reported more List events with
		(a) Event #1 PART THE CLOUD	(b) Event #2 SARDI'S	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through
a	,	(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	1,120,000	1,071,750.	3,049,662.	5,241,412
ш	2 Less: Contributions	364,000.	241,250.	847,656.	1,452,906
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus		<u> </u>		
_	line 2)		830,500.	2,202,006.	3,788,506
	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes			496,962.	496,962
suses	6 Rent/facility costs		10,000.	115,739.	125,739
Direct Expenses	7 Food and beverages	126,400.	201,603.	689,538.	1,017,541
Direc	8 Entertainment	207,319.	114,525.	443,126.	764,970
	9 Other direct expenses				
	10 Direct expense summary. A	dd lines 4 through 9 in column (d	)		2,405,212
	11 Net income summary. Subtr	act line 10 from line 3, column (c the organization answered "Y	D	🕨	1,383,294
	than \$15,000 on For	m 990-E7 line 62	co on ronn 330, Far	tiv, line 19, or rept	
		in 550-LZ, fine oa.	·		nted more
venue		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross revenue	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add
	1 Gross revenue	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant	······	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant	·······	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Expenses	2 Cash prizes	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant	18,420.	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Expenses	2 Cash prizes	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant	18,420.	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Expenses	2 Cash prizes 3 Noncash prizes 4 Rent/facility costs	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	18,420.	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Expenses	2 Cash prizes 3 Noncash prizes 4 Rent/facility costs 5 Other direct expenses 6 Volunteer labor	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo  Yes%  No	18,420. 3,290. Yes% X No	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Direct Expenses Revenue	2 Cash prizes 3 Noncash prizes 4 Rent/facility costs 5 Other direct expenses 6 Volunteer labor 7 Direct expense summary. Add	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo  Yes%  No	18,420.  3,290.  Yes% X No	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))  18,420
Expenses	2 Cash prizes 3 Noncash prizes 4 Rent/facility costs 5 Other direct expenses 6 Volunteer labor 7 Direct expense summary. Ad 8 Net gaming income summary	(a) Bingo  Yes% No  Id lines 2 through 5 in column (d)	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo  Yes% No	18,420.  3,290.  Yes% X No	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))  18,420  3,290

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended or terminated during the tax year?.....

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

**b** If "Yes," explain:

		13-3039601
	dule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015	Page
11 12	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?  Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?	·
13	formed to administer charitable gaming?	···· Yes 🔼 No
а	The organization's facility	3a 9
b	An outside facility	3b 9
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books records:	and
	Name ▶ _ MICHELLE HELTON	
	Address ► 225 N MICHIGAN AVE, 17TH FLOOR CHICAGO, IL 60601-7633	·····
5 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gar	ming
b	revenue?	, , , Yes ⊠ No
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► \$  If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:	id tile
	Name ▶	
	Address ▶	
<b>;</b>	Gaming manager information:	
	Name ► LYNNE CAREY - NATIONAL RUN EVENTS	
	Gaming manager compensation ► \$600.	
	Description of services provided ▶ OVERALL SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT	
	Director/officer X Employee Independent contractor	
	Mandatory distributions:	
а	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proce	eds to
I	retain the state gaming license?	Yes X No
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organization or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the transport of	zations
arti		) and (v), and
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional (see instructions).	information
CHEI	DULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, BOX (III)	<del></del> -
INDF	RAISING CONSULTANT - CONTROL ARRANGEMENT	
IE A	ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION ENGAGES THOMPSON, HABIB & DENISON INC. (THD)	
R F	PROFESSIONAL FUNDRAISING CONSULTANT SERVICES. A DESCRIPTION OF THE	
RAN	NGEMENT IS LISTED BELOW:	
REC	CT MARKETING STRATEGY AND PROGRAM DIRECTION; PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT;	
	Schedule	G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

JSA 5E1503 1.000

ASSOCIATION IS NOT A PERCENTAGE-BASED AGREEMENT. THO IS PAID A FIXED FEE

SCHEDULE G, PART III, LINE 16

GAMING MANAGER INFORMATION

ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION HAS MORE GAMING MANAGERS THAN LYNNE CAREY LISTED

ON PART III, LINE 16. THIS INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST FROM

	ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS 13-3039601
Schee	Page 3
11 12	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?
13	formed to administer charitable gaming?
а	The organization's facility
b	An outside facility
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:
	Name ▶
	Address ►
	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:
	Name ▶
	Address ►
16	Gaming manager information:
	Name ▶
	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$
	Description of services provided ▶
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor
17	Mandatory distributions:
а	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to
	retain the state gaming license?
đ	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$
Part	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).
ALZH	EIMER'S NATIONAL ORGANIZATION.

AMOUNT PAID TO (OR RETAINED BY ORGANIZATION

AMOUNT PAID TO (OR RETAINED BY FUNDRAISER

51,271,052.

1,248,859.

FUNDRAISER
PAID
HIGHEST
į
H
PART
Ġ
SCHEDULE
990,

DID FUNDRAISER HAVE	CUSTODY OR CONFROL	OF CONTRIBUTIONS?	VES
	ACTIVITY		
NAME AND ADDRESS OF			

GROSS RECEIPTS FROM ACTIVITY	52,519,911.
DID FUNDRAISER HAVE CUSTODY OR CONTROL OF CONTRIBUTIONS? YES NO	×
ACTIVITY	MAILSEMAIL
FUNDRAISER	THD 80 HAYDEN AVE, STE 300 LEXINGTON MA 02421

_	
Щ	=
5	8
Ω	6
뿔	Ε
ច្ច	ι.
S	=

# Governments, and Individuals in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

IJ	ł
$\widetilde{\mathbb{W}}$	i
	I

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Employer identification number

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

13-3039601

å

ASSOCIATION, INC.

Part | General Information on Grants and Assistance

Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. Part II

(a) Name and address of secularities					-		
or government	(p) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal,	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
(1) THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE HEALTH SERVICES					130	001000000000000000000000000000000000000	or assistance
62 S. DUNLAP, SUITE 300Y MEMPHIS, TN 38163	62-6001636	501 (C) (3)	449,999				
(2) THE RECTOR & VISITORS OF THE UNI. OF VA							PROGRAM SUPPORT
P.O. BOX 400195 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22504	54-6001796	501 (C) (3)	450,000.				
(3) DUKE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER							PROGRAM SUPPORT
2200 W MAIN ST, #820 DURHAM, NC 27705	56-0532129	501 (C) (3)	450.000				
(4) THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO							PROGRAM SUPPORT
5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60637	36-2177139	501 (C) (3)	450 060				
(5) AMERICAN BRAIN FOUNDATION							PROGRAM SUPPORT
203 CHICAGO AVE MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415	43-0653611	501(C)(3)	4 a				
(6) THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA							PROGRAM SUPPORT
3451 WALNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104	23-1352685	501 (C) (3)	. [89.98]				
(7) VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY							PROGRAM SUPPORT
1400 18TH AVENUE SOUTHY NASHVILLE, TN 37203	62-0476822	501(C)(3)	9000				
(8) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA							PROGRAM SUPPORT
3702 SPECTRUM BLVD, #165 TAMPA, FL 33612	59-3102112	501 (C) (3)	445.000.				
(9) THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN							PROGRAM SUPPORT
3003 S STATE ST ANN ARBOR, MI 48109-1274	38-6006309	501 (C) (3)	150.000.				
(10) THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA							PROGRAM SUPPORT
3451 W ST, FNKIN BLDG PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104	23-1352685	501 (C) (3)	150,000,				
(11) SANFORD-BURNHAM MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE							PROGRAM SUPPORT
10901 NTP RD LA JOLLA, CA 92037	51-0197108	501(C)(3)	64.471				
(12) SANFORD-BURNHAM MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE							PROGRAM SUPPORT
10901 NTP RD LA JOLLA, CA 92037	51-0197108	501 (C) (3)	52,722		-		
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and governme	government	organizations I	nt organizations listed in the line 1 table	híe			PROGRAM SUPPORT
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the	sted in the lin	line 1 table				<b>\</b>	
Tor Deportunity Desired Annual Market Market	;					<b>A</b>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

JSA 5E1288 1.000

60194P 649R

0173037

9 PAGE

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

i
---

► Attach to Form 990. ► Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public

Employer i

Employer identification number 13-3039601

Assistance	
s and	
Grants	İ
n on G	
Information	
General	
artl	

ASSOCIATION, INC

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

- ž × Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?
  - Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. Part II

		if applicable	(u) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	<ul><li>(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)</li></ul>	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
	51-0197108 501	501(C)(3)	60,000.				
(Z) SANFORD-BURNHAM MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE							PROGRAM SUPPORT
10901 NTP RD LA JOLLA, CA 92037	51-0197108 501	501 (C) (3)	64.471				
(3) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO	$\Box$						PROGRAM SUPPORT
9500 G DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLIA, CA 92093	95-6006144 501	501 (C) (3)	57,000.				
(4) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO							PROGRAM SUPPORT
9500 G DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA, CA 92093	95-6006144 501	501 (C) (3)	55,000.				
(5) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO							PROGRAM SUPPORT
9500 G DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA, CA 92093	95-6006144 501	501(C)(3)	57.224.				
(6) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO							PROGRAM SUPPORT
9500 G DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA, CA 92093	95-6006144 501	\$01(C)(3)	32,249.				
(7) WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES							PROGRAM SUPPORT
MEDICAL CTR BLVD WINSTONSALEM, NC 30322	22-3849199 501	501(C)(3)	100,000.				
(8) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA - DAVIS							PROGRAM SUPPORT
1850 R PK DR, STE 300Y DAVIS, CA 95618	94-6036494 501	501 (C) (3)	150.000				
(9) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA							PROGRAM SUPPORT
3702 SPECT. BLVD., STE 165 TAMPA, FL 33612 59-	59-3102112 501	501 (C) (3)	99,948				;
(10) UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI							PROGRAM SUPPORT
1320 S.D H, STE 650Y CORAL GABLES, FL 33146 59-	59-0624458  501	501 (C) (3)	100.000				
(11) THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA							PROGRAM SUPPORT
2150 SH. AVE, STE 300 BERKELEY, CA 94704 94-	94-6002123 501	501 (C) (3)	100,000.				
(12) CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION							FROGRAM SUPPORT
9500 EUCLID AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44195	34-0714585 501	501 (C) (3)	97,718.				

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

JSA 5E1288 1.000

60194P 649R

**SCHEDULE 1** (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Governments, and Individuals in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Publi

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. ► Attach to Form 990.

Employer identification number

٧

×

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS ASSOCIATION, INC Name of the organization

13-3039601

General Information on Grants and Assistance Part I

1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. 

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed Part II

	if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal,	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
STATE STREET ANN ARBOR MT 48100						ol assistance
38-6006309	501 (C) (3)	9 0 0				
		100000				PROGRAM SUPPORT
630 W 168TH ST, BOX 49Y NEW YORK, NY 10032Y 13-5598093	501(C) (3)	000 001				
						PROGRAM SUPPORT
19 H AVE., STE 606 CHARLESTON, SC 29425 57-6000722	501 (C) (3)	090.00				
(4) TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES CTR						PROGRAM SUPPORT
3601 4TH ST. MS 6271 LUBBOCK, TX 79430	501 (C) (3)	020 020				
(5) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER						PROGRAM SUPPORT
630 W 168TH ST, BOX 49Y NEW YORK, NY 10032 13-5598093	501(C)(3)	9 9 9 9				
						PROGRAM SUPPORT
13-5562308	501(C)(3)	100.000				
(7) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CTR						PROGRAM SUPPORT
P.O. BOX 20036 HOUSTON, TX 77225	501(0)(3)	900.00		•		
(8) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SCHOOL						PROGRAM SUPPORT
55 LAKE AVE NORTH WORCESTER, MA 01655 04-3167352 5	501(C)(3)	100.000				
NEW YORK STATE INSTITUTE FOR BASIC RESEARCH						PROGRAM SUPPORT
10314 11-4140842	501 (C) (3)	100.000				
(10) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS						PROGRAM SUPPORT
75080 75-1305556	501(C)(3)	0 0 0		-		
						PROGRAM SUPPORT
630 W 168TH ST, BOX 49 NEW YORK, NY 10032 13-5598093 5	501(C) (3)	100.000				
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO DENVER, AMC AND DC						PROGRAM SUPPORT
13001 E.17TH PL.RM W1126 AURORA, CO 80045 84-6000555 5	501 (C) (3)	000.1				
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and dovernment organizations listed in the line 4 total	organizations lis	stad in the line 4 tot	0.5			PROGRAM SUPPORT
Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table.	1 table	מפח זון נעום ווווס ז ומי			<b>.</b>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

JSA 5E1288 1.000

60194P 649R

SCHEDULE 1 (Form 990)

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Governments, and Individuals in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,

OMB No. 1545-0047

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. ▶ Attach to Form 990.

Open to Publ Employer identification number

13-3039601

ASSOCIATION, INC

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS Name of the organization

Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and Part | General Information on Grants and Assistance

× Yes Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?

8 N

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. Part II

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of cash	(e) Amount of non-	(f) Method of valuation	(a) Description of	(A)
		if applicable	grant	cash assistance	(book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
(1) LONGEVERON LLC		•••					
1951 NW 7TH AVE, MIAMI, FL 33136	47-2174146	501 (C) (3)	1. ባስባ ብቤብ				
(2) THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA							PROGRAM SUPPORT
1850 R PARK DR, STE 300 DAVIS, CA 95618	94-6036494	501 (C) (3)	990.440				
(3) MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL							PROGRAM SUPPORT
101 HUNTINGTON AVE BOSTON, MA 02199	04-2697983?	501 (C) (3)	174.420	•			
(4) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS							PROGRAM SUPPORT
1850 R PK DR, STE 300 DAVIS, CA 95618	94-6036494	501 (C) (3)	174.935				
(5) BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, INC.							PROGRAM SUPPORT
75 FRANCIS STREET BOSTON, MA 02115	10-4231290	501 (C) (3)	174.980				
(6) BOSTON VA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.							PROGRAM SUPPORT
150 S HU. AVE R 151B BOSTON, MA 02130	04-3081524	501(C)(3)	175.000				
(7) FEINSTEIN INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH							PROGRAM SUPPORT
350 COMMUNITY DR MANHASSET, NY 11030	11-2673595	501 (C) (3)	374 088				
(8) BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER							PROGRAM SUPPORT
330 BLN AVE, E/BR 264 BOSTON, MA 02215	04-2103881	501(C)(3)	174.293.				
(9) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS							PROGRAM SUPPORT
ONE B.DR, C BOX 1054 ST. LOUIS, MO 63130	43-0653611	501 (C) (3)	174,999.				
(10) THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALLFORNIA							PROGRAM SUPPORT
5171 CALIFORNIA AVENUE IRVINE, CA 92697	95-2226406	501 (C) (3)	174.998				
(11) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO							PROGRAM SUPPORT
9500 GILMAN DRIVE LA JOLLA, CA 92093	95-6006144	501(c)(3)	175.000.				
(12) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO							PROGRAM SUPPORT
33		501 (C) (3)	145,000.				
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and governmer	government	organizations li	it organizations listed in the line 1 table	ald			PROGRAM SUPPORT
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table	sted in the fin	o 1 table				•	
			:			<b>A</b>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

JSA 5E1288 1.000

60194P 649R

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047	2015
-------------------	------

Open to Public

Inspect Employer identification number

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization ALZHEIMER

ASSOCIATION, INC

Department of the Treasury

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

13-3039601

ŝ

General Information on Grante and Ansistence

Yes Yes Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? . . . . . . . Part | General Information on Grants and Assistance

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II

(b) EIN   (a) RC section   (d) Amount of cash   (e) Amount   (e) Amount of cash   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amount   (e) Amo	in the state of th						İ	
RE & NEW   MANUESTEE OF BOXFOON UNIVERSITY, # 0 WEDUTOL	or government	(p)	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal,	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
### REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY  PO GON STAGEL INCIDENCE, AS 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, AS 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, AS 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, AS 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, AS 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, AS 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, AS 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, AS 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, AS 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, AS 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, AS 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, AS 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, AS 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, AS 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 82287  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 82118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDENCE, CA 84118  PO SON STAGEL INCIDE	(1) TRUSTEES OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY, B U MEDICAL							DOI 10 TO TO
ANTICONA STATE UNIVERSITY	85 E N ST, M-921 BOSTON, MA 02118	10-4210354	501(C)(3)	175.000				
PO BOX 876011 TRDRE, AZ 85287   Recollection   Re	(2) ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY							PROGRAM SUPPORT
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA   95-2226406   501(C) (3)   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   17	PO BOX 876011 TEMPE, AZ 85287	86-01-96696	501(C)(3)	175.000				
175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,	(3) THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA							PROGRAM SUPPORT
175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,	5171 CA AVE IRVINE, CA 92697	95-2226406	501 (C) (3)	175.000.				
175,000   176,000   12,000   13,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,000   176,00	(4) NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY - CHICAGO CAMPUS							PROGRAM SUPPORT
MANY ENGREST UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES   22-3849199   501 (C) (3)   174,479   174,479   174,479   174,479   174,479   174,479   174,479   174,479   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,670   174,6	750 N LAKE SH DR CHICAGO, IL 60611	36-2167817	501 (C) (3)	175.000				
WED CTR BLVD WINSTON-SALEW, NC 27157         22-3849199         501 (C) (3)         174,479           UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO.         94-6036493         501 (C) (3)         175,000           3133 CA ST SAN FRANCISCO.         94-6036493         501 (C) (3)         175,000           5171 CA AVE IRVINE, CA 92697         95-226406         501 (C) (3)         175,000           3451 W ST PRILADELPHIA, PA 19104         23-1352685         501 (C) (3)         174,709           3451 W ST PRILADELPHIA, PA 19104         34-6036493         501 (C) (3)         175,000           UNIVERSITY GEALTOWNINGTON, TO 4118         94-6036493         501 (C) (3)         175,000           509 E 3RD ST BLOOMINGTON, TO 47401         35-6001673         501 (C) (3)         175,000           509 E 3RD ST BLOOMINGTON, TO 47401         35-6001673         501 (C) (3)         175,000           BESTH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER         04-2103881         501 (C) (3)         175,000           BERTH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER         04-2103881         501 (C) (3)         175,000           BERTH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER         GA-2103881         501 (C) (3)         175,000	(5) WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCES							PROGRAM SUPPORT
175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,000   175,	MED CIR BLVD WINSTON-SALEM, NC 27157	22-3849199	501 (C) (3)	072 271				
### PRECENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA   94-6036493   501 (C) (3)   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   175,000.   17	(6) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO							PROGRAM SUPPORT
### FEGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA   95-2226406   501(C) (3)   175,000    THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIV OF PERNICYLANIA   23-1352685   501(C) (3)   174,709    3451 W ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104   23-1352685   501(C) (3)   174,709    UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94118   94-6036493   501(C) (3)   175,000    BASIA CA ST SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94118   35-6001673   501(C) (3)   175,000    BOSTON VA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.   35-6001673   501(C) (3)   175,000    BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS WEDICAL CENTER   04-2103881   501(C) (3)   175,000    Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	3333 CA ST SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94118	94-6036493	501(C)(3)	175 000				
### TRUSTEES OF THE UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA  ### TRUSTEES OF THE UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA  ### TRUSTEES OF THE UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA  ### ### TRUSTEES OF THE UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA  ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #								PROGRAM SUPPORT
THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIV OF PENUSYLVANIA       23-1352685       501(C) (3)       174,709.         3451 W ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104       23-1352685       501(C) (3)       174,709.         UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO.       94-6036493       501(C) (3)       175,000.         3333 CA ST SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94118       35-6001673       501(C) (3)       175,000.         509 E 3RD ST BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401       35-6001673       501(C) (3)       175,000.         BOSTON VA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.       04-3081524       501(C) (3)       175,000.         BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER       04-2103881       501(C) (3)       175,000.         Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table.       Perher total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table.	5171 CA AVE IRVINE, CA 92697	95-2226406	501 (C) (3)	000 371				
3451 W ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104       23-1352685       501(C) (3)       174,709.         UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO       33-135 CA ST SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94118       94-6036493       501(C) (3)       175,000.         1NDIANA UNIVERSITY (BLOOWINGTON)       1N 47401       35-6001673       501(C) (3)       175,000.         505 E 3RD ST BLOOWINGTON, IN 47401       35-6001673       501(C) (3)       175,000.         BOSTON VA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.       04-3081524       501(C) (3)       175,000.         150 S H AVE BOSTON, MA 02130       04-2103891       501(C) (3)       175,000.         Enter total number of section 501(C)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table.       175,000.	(8) THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA							PROGRAM SUPPORT
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO  3333 CA ST SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94118  1NDIANA UNIVERSITY (BLOOMINGTON)  505 E 3RD ST BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401  BOSTON VA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.  150 S. H AVE BOSTON, MA 02130  BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER  330 BRIM AVE BOSTON, MA 02215  Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table.  Figure 1 table in the line 1 table.	3451 W ST PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104	23-1352685	501(C)(3)	174.709				
3332 CA ST SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94118  1NDIANA UNIVERSITY (BLOOMINGTON)  505 E 3RD ST BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401  BOSTON VA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.  150 S. H AVE BOSTON, MA 02130  BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER  330 BRIM AVE BOSTON, MA 02215  Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table.  175,000.  175,000.  175,000.  175,000.  175,000.  175,000.  175,000.  175,000.  175,000.  175,000.  175,000.								PROGRAM SUPPORT
1NDIANA UNIVERSITY (BLOOMINGTON)       35-6001673       501 (C) (3)       175,000.         505 E 3RD ST BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401       35-6001673       501 (C) (3)       175,000.         150 S H AVE BOSTON, MA 022130       04-3081524       501 (C) (3)       175,000.         BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER       04-2103881       501 (C) (3)       175,000.         Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table.       175,000.	3333 CA ST SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94118	54-6036493	501(C)(3)	175.000				
505 E 3RD ST BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401         35-6001673         501 (C) (3)         175,000.           BOSTON VA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.         64-3081524         501 (C) (3)         175,000.           150 S H AVE BOSTON, MA 02130         04-2103881         501 (C) (3)         175,000.           BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER         04-2103881         501 (C) (3)         175,000.           Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table.         175,000.	(10) INDIANA UNIVERSITY (BLOOMINGTON)							PROGRAM SUPPORT
BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER  330 BRLN AVE BOSTON, MA 02215  Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table.	505 E 3RD ST BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401	35-6001673	501 (C) (3)	175 000				
150 S H AVE BOSTON, MA 02130  BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER  330 BRLN AVE BOSTON, MA 02215  Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	(11) BOSTON VA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.							PROGRAM SUPPORT
BETH ISPAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER  330 BRLN AVE BOSTON, MA 02215  Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table.	150 S H AVE BOSTON, MA 02130		501 (C) (3)	175.000				
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table								PROGRAM SUPPORT
Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table.	33	04-2103881	501(C)(3)	175.000				
Enter total number of other organizational lists in the		dovernment	organizations li	eted in the line 4 to	- Id			PROGRAM SUPPORT
			VI 941144410113 11	סופת זוו וווט ווווט - דש	····aln		<b>A</b>	i

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table. For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

JSA 5E1288 1.000

60194P 649R

_	
ш	
$\Box$	6
⊋	9
	6
岩	Ε
ច	ō
Ñ	Ŧ

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Governments, and Individuals in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,

▶ Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

Employer identification number 13-3039601

> General Information on Grants and Assistance Part 1

ASSOCIATION, INC

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

× Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?

N_o

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(a)	(c) RC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
(1) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MED						DO 1000 1000 1000	or assistance
OME BROOKINGS DR ST. LOUIS, MO 63130	43-0653611	501(C) (3)	145,000.				
(2) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO ANSCHUTZ MED. CAMPUS							PROGRAM SUPPORT
ANSCHUTZ MEDBLDG 500, AURORA, CO 80045	84-6000555	501 (C) (3)	145.000				
(3) TEXAS ASM UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER							PROGRAM SUPPORT
400 HARVEY MPS COLLEGE STATION, TX 77845	74-2907553	501 (C) (3)	200 20				
(4) BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE							PROGRAM SUPPORT
ONE BAYLOR PL HOUSTON, TX 77030	74-1613878	501 (C) (3)	174 501				
(5) ARIZONA BOARD OF REGENTS FOR AND ON BEHALF							PROGRAM SUPPORT
P.O. BOX 2260 TEMPE, AZ 85280	86-6051042	501(C)(3)	174.999				_
(6) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS							PROGRAM SUPPORT
ONE BROOKINGS DR ST. LOUIS, MO 63130	43-0653611	501(C) (3)	000 021			-	
7) UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA							PROGRAM SUPPORT
219 GRINTER HALL GAINESVILLE, FL 32611	59-6002052	501 (C) (3)	150.000	•			
(8) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS							PROGRAM SUPPORT
1850 RESEARCH PARK DR DAVIS, CA 95618	94-6036494	501 (C) (3)	120 000	•••			
(9) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS							PROGRAM SUPPORT
800 W CAMPBELL RD RICHARDSON, TX 75080	75-1305566	501(C)(3)	149,985				
(10) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO							PROGRAM SUPPORT
3333 CA ST, STE 315 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94118	94-6036493	501(C)(3)	טטט פכר				
(11) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO							PROGRAM SUPPORT
3333 CA ST, STE 315 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94118	94-6036493	501(C)(3)	120.000		•		
(12) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS AT FORT WORTH							PROGRAM SUPPORT
35	75-6064033	501(C)(3)	117,896.				
	government	organizations li	sted in the line 1 ta	hle			PROGRAM SUPPORT
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the	sted in the lin	ine 1 table				<b>A</b> .	
1							

JSA 5E1288 1.000

60194P 649R

PAGE 65

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

20**15** 

▶ Attach to Form 990.

Open to Publ

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

Employer identification number 13-3039601

ASSOCIATION, INC.

Name of the organization

Part | General Information on Grants and Assistance

X Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(1) CASE MESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY  10900 EUCLID AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44106  34-1018992  (2) ICAHN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT MOUNT SINAI		grant	cash assistance	(book, FMV, appraisal,	non-cash assistance	or assistance
2) ICAHN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT MOUNT SINAL	2 501 (C) (3)	149,998				
						PROGRAM SUPPORT
1 GUSTAVE LEVY PLACE NEW YORK, NY 10029 13-6171197	7 501(C)(3)	120.000.		•		
(3) EMORY UNIVERSITY						PROGRAM SUPPORT
1599 CLIFTON RD NE ATLANTA, GA 30322 58-0566256	6 501(C)(3)	150.000				
(4) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE						PROGRAM SUPPORT
ONS PARK AVE, 6TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10016 13-5562308	8 501 (C) (3)	150,000.				
(5) STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK BUFFALO						PROGRAM SUPPORT
402 CROFTS HALL BUFFALO, NY 14260	1   501 (C) (3)	149.970.				
(6) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY						FROGRAM SUPPORT
10900 EUCLID AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	2  501 (C) (3)	150.000.				
7) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA						PROGRAM SUPPORT
3702 SPECTRUM BLVD., TAMPA, FL 33612 59-3102112	2 501(C)(3)	149,998.				
(8) TRUSTEES OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY, B U MEDICAL						PRUGRAM SUPPORT
85 EN ST, M-921 BOSTON, MA 02118	§ (501 (C) (3)	118.673.				
(9) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA - USC						FROGRAM SUPPORT
1600 HAMP.ST STE 414 COLUMBIA, SC 29208 57-6001153	3 501 (C) (3)	117,253.				
(10) THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA						FROGRAM SUPPORT
5171 CALIFORNIA AVENUE IRVINE, CA 92697 95-2226406	5   S01 (C) (3)	170.000				
(11) THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE						FROGRAM SUPPORT
5171 CALIFORNIA AVENUE IRVINE, CA 92697 85-2226406	501 (C) (3)	174,999.				
12) UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH						FEGERAM SUPPORT
123 UMIVERSITY PLACE PITTSBURGH, PA 15213 25-0965591	501 (C) (3)	175.000.				
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	ent organizations	sted in the line 1 to	hlo			PROGRAM SUPPORT
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the li	line 1 taklo	line 1 table			<b>A</b>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

JSA 5E1288 1.000 60194P 649R

Ш	_
둺	990)
黑	E L
သွ	Ē

# Governments, and Individuals in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Š

ASSOCIATION, INC

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Employer identification number 13-3039601 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS Part | General Information on Grants and Assistance

Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?

Salar Mark Control of the Control of	Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments Complete # 10.0000000000000000000000000000000000	990 Part IV line 31 for any continue that the first for the first on Form	555; Farriy, III.5 21; For any recipient triat received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed	
	Гаг			

JISTEES OF THE UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA ALMUT STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104 BENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BEALE HALL SANTA BARBARA, CA 93106 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA TE STE SOG CHARLESTON, SC 29425		grant	cash assistance	(book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 3227 CHEADLE HALL SAWTA BARBARA, CA 93106 MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA 19 H AVE STE 606 CHARLESTON, SC 29425 FORDHAM UNIVERSITY						
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 3227 CHEADLE HALL SANTA BARBARA, CA 93106 MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA 19 H AVE STE 606 CHARLESTON, SC 29425 FORDHAM UNIVERSITY	5 501 (C) (3)	175,000.				
3227 CHEADLE HALL SANTA BARBARA, CA 93106 MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA 19 H AVE STE 606 CHARLESTON, SC 29425 FORDHAM UNIVERSITY						PROGRAM SUPPORT
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA 19 H AVE STE 606 CHARLESTON, SC 29425 FORDHAM UNIVERSITY	5 (501 (C) (3)	174,999				
HARLESTON, SC 29425						PROGRAM SUPPORT
	501 (C) (3)	150,000.				
						PROGRAM SUPPORT
441 E. FORD RD, DE 340 BRONX, NY 10458 13-1740451	501 (C) (3)	150.000				
(5) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS						PROGRAM SUPPORT
ONE BR DR, BOX 1054 ST LOUIS, MO 63130 43-0653611	501(0)(3)	500 000				
(6) AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY						PROGRAM SUPPORT
1891 P WHITE DR RESTON, VA 20191 13-6226160	501(C)(3)	200.000				<del></del>
SPINES SYMPOSIUM INSTITUTE/UNIVERSITY OF CH						PROGRAM SUPPORT
5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60637 36-2177139	(501(C)(3)	10.000.				
(8) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA						PROGRAM SUPPORT
3720 S. FLOWER STREET LOS ANGELES, CA 90089 95-1642394	501(C)(3)	457.000				
(9) MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL						PROGRAM SUPPORT
101 HUNTINGTON AVENUE BOSTON, MA 02199	501 (C) (3)	96.250				
10) RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF SUNY - STONY BROOK						PROGRAM SUPPORT
OFF OF PROGRAMS STONY BROOK, NY 11794	501(C)(3)	47 7 7 4		-		
(11) JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY						PROGRAM SUPPORT
12529 COL CTR DR CHICAGO, IL 60693 52-0595110	501 (C) (3)	7 P S				
(12) UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - HOUSTON						PROGRAM SUPPORT
P.O. BOX 20036 HOUSTON, TX 77225	501(C)(3)	000				
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and novernment organizations listed in the line 4 teles	int organizations li	ctod in the line 4 to	4			PROGRAM SUPPORT

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

60194P 649R JSA 5E1288 1.000

PAGE 67

_	
ш	
$\Box$	$\equiv$
=	90
=	99
Ω	0,
ш	Ε
エ	⊏
$\overline{\alpha}$	ō
~	ıΞ
S	=

Governments, and Individuals in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

|--|

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

Employer identification number 13-3039601 Š

General Information on Grants and Assistance Part

ASSOCIATION, INC.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

× Yes Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II

990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is people.	Deposit a constant and a constant an	(a) Name and address of organization	
990, Part IV,		1 (a) Name and addr	

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of cash	(e) Amount of non-	(f) Method of valuation (book EAM appraisal	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
(4)			grant	cash assistance	other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
( ) BOSTON UNIVERSITY							
85 EAST N ST M-921 BOSTON, MA 02118	10-4210354	501 (C) (3)	טטט טני				
(2) BANNER ALZHEIMER'S FOUNDATION							PROGRAM SUPPORT
101 HUNTINGTON AVENUE BOSTON, MA 02199	04-2697983	501 (C) (3)	750.000			•	
(3) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA							PROGRAM SUPPORT
3720 S. FLOWER STREET LOS ANGELES, CA 90089	95-1642394	501 (C) (3)	140				
(4) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA							PROGRAM SUPPORT
3720 S. FLOWER STREET LOS ANGELES, CA 90089	95-1642394	(2) (3)	000				
(5) BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, INC.			.000 (10)				PROGRAM SUPPORT
75 FRANCIS STREET BOSTON, MA 02115	10-4231290	501(C)(3)	0				
(6) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA DAVIS							PROGRAM SUPPORT
1850 RES PK DR, DAVIS, CA 95618	94-6036494	501(0)(3)	0				
(7) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS							PROGRAM SUPPORT
ONE BROOKINGS DR ST LOUIS, MO 63130	43-0653611	501 (C) (3)	0 7 1				
(8) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS			145,040.				PROGRAM SUPPORT
ONE BROOKNGS DR ST LOUIS, MO 63130	43-0653611	501(C)(3)	45.4				
(9) WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS							PROGRAM SUPPORT
ONE BROOKNGS DR ST LOUIS, MO 63130	43-0653611	501 (C) (3)	100 000				
(10) CENTRAL AND WESTERN KANSAS CHAPTER							PROGRAM SUPPORT
1820 E. D AVE WICHITA, KS 67214	20-5107941	501 (C) (3)	0000				
(11) COLORADO CHAPTER			45,082.			<u> </u>	PROGRAM SUPPORT
455 SHERMAN ST DENVER, CO 80203	84-0908354	501 (C) (3)	27 630				
(12) CONNECTICUT CHAPTER							PROGRAM SUPPORT
20	42-1540769	501 (C) (3)	20.000				
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 4 total	dovernment	organizations lis	stad in the line 4 to				PROGRAM SUPPORT
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the	sted in the lin	of table	fine 1 table			<b>A</b>	
						4	

JSA 5E1288 1.000

0173037

60194P 649R

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

PAGE 68

SCHEDULE (Form 990)

L......

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Governments, and Individuals in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. ▶ Attach to Form 990. ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

Employer identification number 13-3039601 Š

ASSOCIATION, INC

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

Yes Yes Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and 

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicate Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II

ice is needed.		1 · · ·
licated II additional spa		(r) Method of valuation
ir ii can be dublica		(e) Amount of non-
11 \$0,000. Fall 1		(d) Amount of cash
	: ()	(c) IXC section
	70	
	1 (a) Name and address of organization	

1028 B NGOWERLE ND PRODUCEL, NO PRODUCEL, NO PRODUCEL, NO PRODUCEL, NO PRODUCEL, NO PRODUCEL, NO PRODUCEL, NO PRODUCEL, NO PRODUCE, NO P	(a) Name and address of organization     or government	(b) EIN	(c) RC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal,	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant
HE HE HE HE HE HE HE HE HE HE HE HE HE H	(1) DESERT SOUTHWEST CHAPTER							BOLIBIO DO
HE HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI	1028 E MCDOWELL RD PHOENIX, AZ 85006	86-0402582	501 (C) (3)	27.450				
HO MI ME 38 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9								PROGRAM SUPPORT
HOM HA 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		48-0934474	501 (C) (3)	6				
MA 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4								PROGRAM SUPPORT
MH H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	2242 W HOLCOMBE HOUSTON, TX 77030	74-2198685	501 (C) (3)	18 400				
MIN MIN MIN MIN MIN MIN MIN MIN MIN MIN	(4) MASSACHUSETTS/NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER							PROGRAM SUPPORT
MI		04-2731194	501 (C) (3)	70.347				
95 95 95 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93								PROGRAM SUPPORT
NE ST ST ST ST ST ST ST ST ST ST ST ST ST		41-1361624	501 (C) (3)	724 725	_			
95 NO 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	(6) NEW MEXICO CHAPTER							PROGRAM SUPPORT
NO 10 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	9500 MONT BLVD NE ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87111	85-0287820	501(C)(3)	24 000				
10 81 38 38 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 52 22	(7) NORTHERN CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA CHAPTER							PROGRAM SUPPORT
93 WE WE AL	1060 LA AVENIDA ST MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043	94-2897949	501(0)(3)	155, 163				
93 38 38 38 4 4 4 4 4 22 22	(8) ST. LOUIS CHAPTER							PROGRAM SUPPORT
WE 38	LOUIS, MO 63132	43-1237069	503 (0) (3)	000				
38 CO CO AL AL	WESTERN CAROLINA CHAPTER							PROGRAM SUPPORT
AL AL		56-1440727	501 (C) (3)	12.000	•			
4 AL 22	(10) COALITION OF NYS ALZHEIMER'S							PROGRAM SUPPORT
AL 22		13-4076596	501(C)(3)	. A. 1				
22								PROGRAM SUPPORT
	225 N MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO, IL 60601		501(C)(4)	1.518.764			•	
								PROGRAM SUPPORT
	ļ							
c Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table.		government	organizations li	sted in the line 1 ta	ble		<b>A</b>	119

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

JSA 5E1288 1.000

60194P 649R

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

expedient and the second of th

Page 2 Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. Part III

13-3039601

	(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of	(d) Amount of	(e) Method of valuation (book,	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
					applaca, offer	
_						
2						
က						
4			;			
5				19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19		
9						
7						
Part IV	Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.	s part to provi	ide the informat	ion required in F	Part I, line 2, Part III, o	olumn (b), and any other additional

SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2

PROCEDURE FOR MONITORING USE OF GRANT FUNDS INSIDE U.S.

THE OVER-SIGHT OF THE SCIENTIFIC INTEGRITY OF THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION

NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM IS THREE-FOLD. FIRST,

THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION VOLUNTARY MEDICAL & SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY

COUNCIL ALONG WITH THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION MEDICAL & SCIENTIFIC

RELATIONS DIVISION, ENSURES PEER REVIEW AND HIGH QUALITY OF FUNDED AWARDS

DURING THE GRANT REVIEW PROCESS AND DEVELOPS FOCUSED REQUESTS FOR

APPLICATIONS (RFAS) BASED ON IDENTIFIED NEEDS IN THE ALZHEIMER RESEARCH

COMMUNITY. SECOND, THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION IS ENGAGED IN A PORTFOLIO

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

edule I (Form 990) (2015)

Page 2 Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

13-3039601

|--|

ANALYSIS OF SCIENTIFIC AREAS OF INVESTMENT TO MONITOR THE DIVERSITY OF information.

THE GRANTS PORTFOLIO, POTENTIAL GAPS IN RESEARCH FUNDING, AND POTENTIAL

OVERLAP OF AREAS FUNDED. THE ANALYSIS INFORMS FUTURE FUNDING DECISIONS

AND AREAS OF REA FOCUS. THIRD, THERE IS A DETAILED PROCESS ONCE A GRANT

IS AWARDED TO MONITOR PROGRAM AND SCIENTIFIC AND FINANCIAL INTEGRITY.

THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION MONITORS THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS BOTH INSIDE

AND OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES AS FOLLOWS:

ALL AWARDEES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE ANNUAL AND IN SOME CASES BI-ANNUAL

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

5E1504 1.000

04 1.000 60194P 649R

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Page 2 Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. Part III

		5				
	(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistence
-						
2						
က						
4						
2						
9						
7						
Part IV	Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.	s part to prov	ide the informati	on required in	Part I, line 2, Part III, o	olumn (b), and any other additional

REPORTING TO THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION ON BOTH THE STATUS OF THE

RESEARCH PROJECT AND FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES ASSOCIATED WITH THE AWARD

SEVERAL PROGRAMS ARE LEVERAGED FUNDING OPPORTUNITIES WITH PARTNER

ORGANIZATIONS. THESE RESEARCH PROJECTS AND FINANCIAL EXPENDITURE REPORTS

ARE SHARED BETWEEN THE PARTNER ORGANIZATION(S). SIXTY DAYS PRIOR TO

THE

ANNIVERSARY OF THE AWARD, AN ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION POST-AWARD

SPECIALIST NOTIFIES ALL RESEARCHERS AND ALL DESIGNATED INSTITUTIONAL

FINANCIAL OFFICIALS WITH FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE AWARD OF THE

REQUIRED REPORTS, WHICH INCLUDE AN INTERIM SCIENTIFIC REPORT, AND INTERIM

FINANCIAL REPORT AND DOCUMENTATION OF ANY PUBLICATIONS AS A RESULT OF

thedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Part III

Page 2 Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

13-3039601

(a) Type of gr	(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of	(d) Amount of	(e) Method of valuation (book,	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
				יוסייכים משמשום משמשום מש	FMV, appraisal, other)	
-						
2						
3						
4						
2						
9	•					
7						
Part IV Supplemental information.	Information. Complete this	s part to prov	ide the informat	ion required in F	art I, line 2, Part III, o	Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.

ASSOCIATION FUNDING. THE INSTITUTIONAL OFFICIAL WHO HAS FISCAL

RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE AWARD CANNOT BE THE PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR OF THE

PROJECT. THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION PROVIDES A TEMPLATE FOR THE INTERIM

SCIENTIFIC REPORT AND A TEMPLATE FOR THE INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT, BOTH

OF WHICH ARE AVAILABLE FOR DOWNLOAD BY THE RESEARCHERS AS WELL AS THE

OFFICIAL WITH FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE GRANT AT THE AWARDED

INSTITUTION AT HTTPS://PROPOSALCENTRAL.ALTUM.COM/LOGIN.ASP.

THE FINANCIAL REPORT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE INSTITUTIONAL OFFICIAL WITH

FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY, AND ALL REPORTS MUST BE UPLOADED BY THE AWARD

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

0173037

PAGE

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. Part III

13-3039601

	(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book,	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
					inc, appraisal, order	
_						
8						
,,						
	į					
art IV	Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.	s part to prov	ide the informat	tion required in	Part I, line 2, Part III, c	olumn (b), and any other additional

4

IJ

9

RECIPIENT TO PROPOSAL CENTRAL. AFTER RECEIPT, ALL FINANCIAL REPORTS ARE information.

REVIEWED BY AN ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION POST-AWARD SPECIALIST FOR ACCURACY

AND CONSISTENCY WITH THE AGREED UPON BUDGET. IN ADDITION, THE ASSOCIATION

REQUIRES PROTOCOL CONTINUATION APPROVAL (I.E., IACUC, IRB, RDNA)

ANNUALLY, IF APPLICABLE FOR THE RESEARCH PROJECT. ANY SUBSEQUENT PAYMENTS

TO GRANT AWARDEES ARE GENERATED AFTER THE RECEIPT AND APPROVAL BY THE

CHIEF SCIENCE OFFICER, MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC RELATIONS.

AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE AWARD, ALL REPORTS/PUBLICATION(S) ARE DUE 90

DAYS AFTER THE AWARD EXPIRES AND MUST BE UPLOADED TO PROPOSAL CENTRAL

(Farm 990) (2015)

13-3039601

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. Part III

	(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of	(e) Method of valuation (book, EMV angress other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
					in v. applaisal, order)	
•						
-						
2						
ო		_				
4						
5						
		-				
9						
7						
Part IV	Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.	s part to provi	ide the informati	ion required in I	Part I, line 2, Part III, c	olumn (b), and any other additional

ONLINE SYSTEM. THE FINANCIAL REPORT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE INSTITUTIONAL information.

OFFICIAL WHO HAS FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE AWARD. PUBLICATION(S) AS

ACCEPTED ARE UPLOADED TO PROPOSAL CENTRAL DURING AND AFTER THE DURATION

OF THE GRANT. IT IS EXPECTED THAT AWARDEES WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN

RECORD OF ANY PUBLICATION(S) ACKNOWLEDGING THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION

DATA GENERATED AS A RESULT OF ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION FUNDED WORK IS

SUBJECT TO DATA SHARING, AS A CONDITION OF AWARD. DATA AND OTHER OUTPUTS

OF THE PROJECT ARE SUBJECTED TO THIS POLICY FOR QUICK, REASONABLE

SUBMISSIONS FOR COMPLETED WORK. FURTHER, AWARDEES AGREE TO SUBMIT/SHARE

Schedule 1 (Form 990) (2015)

PAGE 75

conditions and the format of the second seco

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)
Part III Grants and

Page 2 Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

13-3039601

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
2					
8				•	
4					
ı,					
9					
7					
Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.	is part to prov	vide the informat	ion required in	Part I, line 2, Part III, c	olumn (b), and any other additional

DATA, AS APPLICABLE, THROUGH THE GLOBAL ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION

INTERACTIVE NETWORK (GAAIN*), A GLOBAL INFRASTRUCTURE CONNECTED RESEARCH

STUDIES FROM AROUND THE WORLD THROUGH ONE PORTAL WHERE DATA CAN BE

GAAIN IS INTERROGATED IN AGGREGATE FOR ANALYSIS USING A VIRTUAL MACHINE.

WHOLLY FUNDED BY THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION.

IN ADDITION, THE ASSOCIATION REQUESTS, MONITORS, AND FOLLOWS-UP TO ENSURE

SUBMISSION COMPLIANCE ON ALL AWARDED CONTRACTS AND THAT FINANCIAL

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS ARE MET. AWARDEES' FINANCIAL REPORTS ARE AUDITED

ANNUALLY TO ENSURE ELIGIBILITY FOR CONTINUED FUNDING. DELINQUENT

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

13-3039601

		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i				
	(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of	(e) Method of valuation (book, EMV appreiral other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
					and appearant officer	
-						
2						
3						
4						
2						
9		<u>-</u>				
7						
Part IV Sup infor	Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.	s part to provic	de the informati	ion required in F	Part I, line 2, Part III, c	olumn (b), and any other additional

REPORT(S) MAY RESULT IN THE WITHDRAWAL OF FUNDING. RESEARCHERS ARE

INFORMED THAT DELINQUENT REPORTING COULD LEAD TO WITHDRAWAL OF FUNDING

WHEN THE REQUEST FOR ANNUAL REPORT(S) IS SENT. IF FUNDING IS WITHDRAWN

DUE TO DELINQUENT REPORTS, ANY UNSPENT FUNDS MUST BE RETURNED TO THE

ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION. THIS RESEARCHER BECOMES INELIGIBLE TO APPLY FOR

FUNDING FROM THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION.

FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS ARE NOT ELIGIBLE TO APPLY TO THE ALZHEIMER'S

ASSOCIATION'S INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF

THE PART THE CLOUD TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM AND PARTNERSHIP

Commenced and Complete and Commenced and Commenced and Complete and Commenced and Complete and C

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015
Part III Grants a

Page 2 Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

13-3039601

grant or assistance (b) Number of cash grant nor-cash assistance FMV, appraisal, other)  all Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Dart I line 2 Doct III.	(f) Description of non-cash assistance				
(a) Type of grant or assistance (b) Number of cash grant (d) Amount of (e) Method of recipients (ash grant not-cash assistance FMV, applemental Information. Complete this bart to provide the information required in Part I live					
(a) Type of grant or assistance recipients cash grant n recipients cash grant n supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information	<b>—</b>				
(a) Type of grant or assistance recipients recipients Supplemental Information. Complete this part to pro	<u>-</u>				
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients				
	(a) Type of grant or assistance				Strange and John Stranger

PROGRAMS SUCH AS BIOMARKERS ACROSS NEURODEGENERATIVE DISEASES (BAND).

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED IN PROGRAM, ALL INSTITUTIONS ARE REQUIRED TO

SUBMIT VERIFICATION OF THEIR NON-PROFIT STATUS DATED WITHIN THE LAST FIVE

YEARS (E.G., IRS TAX DETERMINATION LETTER). IF THE IRS DETERMINATION

LETTER IS DATED PRIOR TO THIS FIVE YEAR PERIOD, THE INSTITUTION IS

REQUIRED TO PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION FROM AN AUTHORIZED SIGNING OFFICIAL IN

THEIR GRANTS AND CONTRACTS OFFICE OR OFFICE OF SPONSORED RESEARCH TO

CONFIRM THERE HAS NOT BEEN A STATUS CHANGE FOR THE ORGANIZATION. FOR THE

PART THE CLOUD TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM, ANY FOR-PROFIT

American control to the control of t

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Part III

Page 2 Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

13-3039601

Type of grant or assistance (b) Number of (c) Amount of (d) Amount of (e) Method of valuation (book, recipients cash grant non-cash assistance (f) Description of non-cash assistance (f) Description of non-cash assistance							Part IV Sumlemental Information Complete the part to sent to s	SHICKER HINGHINGTON COMPUTED THIS DAY TO DROWN THE INTERNATION FACILITY OF THE CALL AND THE COMPUTED THE CONTRACT THE CALL AND THE CONTRACT THE CALL AND THE CALL	ation of the control	ation.
(a) Type of grant or assistance	-	2	m	4	to.	9	7 Part IV Supplemental Informati		information	information.

APPLICANT IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

PRIOR TO AWARD CONFIRMATION, THE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC RELATIONS

DIVISION VERIFIES THAT EACH AWARDEE IS COMPLIANT WITH THE U.S. PATRIOT

ACT AND DOES NOT APPEAR ON THE SPECIALLY DESIGNATED NATIONALS (SDN)

LISTS, A FORM IS COMPLETED FOR EACH APPROVED ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION

AWARDEE THAT VERIFIES COMPLIANCE WITH THE U.S. PATRIOT ACT AND UPLOADED

TO THEIR ONLINE FILE AT PROPOSAL CENTRAL PRIOR TO PAYMENT BEING SENT TO

THE AWARDEE. IN THE EVENT THAT A POSITIVE MATCH TO ONE OF THE SDN LISTS

Part III

Page 2 Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

13-3039601

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
2					
R					
4					
w					
29					
r					
Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.	is part to prov	ide the informa	lion required in I	Part I, line 2, Part III, o	column (b), and any other additional

IS FOUND BY THE ASSOCIATION, IT WOULD BE IMMEDIATELY REPORTED TO THE

ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION LEGAL DEPARTMENT FOR APPROPRIATE HANDLING AND

FOLLOW-UP. FOR TRANSACTIONS UNRELATED TO THE INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH GRANT

PROGRAM IN THE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT, THE SAME VERIFICATION

IS PERFORMED.

THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION MONITORS THE SCIENTIFIC ADVANCES OF THE

ASSOCIATION'S GRANT AWARDEES BY MAINTAINING RECORDS OF PUBLICATIONS,

PRESENTATIONS, AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY THAT RESULT FROM FUNDED STUDIES

THE ASSOCIATION REQUIRES THE GRANT RECIPIENT TO NOTIFY THE ALZHEIMER'S

(Form 990) (2015) Part III

Page 2 Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

13-3039601

ASSOCIATION ON AN ANNUAL BASIS WITH UPDATES TO THESE RECORDS. FOLLOW-ON information.

FUNDING FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES IS ALSO MONITORED.

THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION GRANTED FUNDS TO ALZHEIMER'S IMPACT MOVEMENT

(AIM) FOR PUBLIC POLICY DIVISION ACTIVITIES IN FISCAL YEAR 2016 TO

SUPPORT PRIORITIES IDENTIFIED IN THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION'S STRATEGIC

PLAN. THIS GRANT IS RESTRICTED TO THE FOLLOWING 501(C)3 ACTIVITIES AND

THE ANCILLARY ACTIVITIES NECESSARY TO ACCOMPLISH SPECIFIC GOALS

INCLUDING: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE NATIONAL ALZHEIMER'S PROJECT ACT

(RECOGNIZING THIS GROWING ALZHEIMER'S CRISIS, CONGRESS UNANIMOUSLY PASSED

Schedule I (Form 990) (2015)

Page 2 Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. Part III

13-3039601

	500001101				
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
<b>L</b>					
2				····	
3					
4					
5					
9					
7					
Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.	is part to prov	ide the informat	ion required in	Part I, line 2, Part III, colu	umn (b), and any other additional

Information.

AND THE PRESIDENT SIGNED INTO LAW THE NATIONAL ALZHEIMER'S PROJECT ACT

NAPA); INCREASING THE COMMITMENT TO ALZHEIMER'S RESEARCH; EXPANDING

EDUCATION EFFORTS AND CAREGIVER SUPPORT SERVICES; EXPANDING DIAGNOSIS AND

PLANNING.

* THESE ARE NAMES THAT ARE TRADEMARKS TO ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION

### SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information
For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ➤ Attach to Form 990.
➤ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

2015 Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

Inspection Employer identification number

ASSOCIATION, INC 13-3039601 Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form			
	990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel  Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	X Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment			
	or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No." complete Part III to			
_	explain	1b	X	
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all			
	directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line			
	1a?	2	X	
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the			
	organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a			
	related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Written employment contract			
	- Compensation survey of study			
	Typroval by the sould be compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4 -		X
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4a 4b	Х	
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		X
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.	-70		
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
	compensation contingent on the revenues of:			
а	The organization?	5a		Χ
þ	Any related organization?	5b		X
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
	compensation contingent on the net earnings of:			
a	The organization?	6a		X
b	Any related organization?	6b		X
_	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part Iil.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed	to Contact	mest scourtel (b) is	
8	payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.	7		X
	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe	İ		
	in Part III			v
9	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in	8		X
-	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that

	(B) Breakdown of W-2	W-2 and/or 1099-MISC comparation	SC compensation				
(A) Name and Title	All Door		o compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
HARRY JOHNS (I)	694,	139,260.	1,389.	229,150	212 10	1 000	
	33,	0.	0		7	,000,	0
KICHAKD HOVLAND (1)	373,530.	105,660.	2.235	26 650	1	~ 1	.0
	541.	1		Co 'o	30,123.	578,198.	0.
ANGELA GEIGER (THRU 2/4 (0)	430,886.	122.31	200	- [1		541.	0.
3CHIEF STRATEGY OFFICER		1071	323.	8, 15	18,954.	651,623.	0.
MARIA CARRILLO	318 08	0 00	- 10		0.	0	0
CHIEF SCIENCE OFFICER (II)	010	rı	484	54,150.	5,101.	471,815.	0
ROBERT EGGE	40 000		0	.0	0	0	
CHIEF PUBLIC POLICY OFFICER	, 262	.000 .88	484.	54,150.	28,160.	474,738.	
	y 1		0.	0	0	19,451	c
S OFFICER	258,34	75,000.	1,101.	29,150.	12,633.	376,233	
1		0.	0.	0			
CHIEF DEVELORMENT COLLONG	274,665.	52,530.	868	29,150.	α	0	0.
CHILE DEVELOPMENT OF ICER	.0	0.	0			77	0
CHRISTINE FOH	203,359.	29,580	1 504	C		- 1	0.
8VP, LEGAL & GENERAL COUNSEL (II)	584	1	2	יו ה	TU,69/.	270,130.	0.
(6)					0	584.	0
6							
(1)							
10 (ii)							
3							
9							
12 (ii)							
(1)							
13 (ii)							
(1)							
(ii)							
(i)							
15 (ii)							
(0)							
16 (ii)							

JSA 5E1291 1.000

60194P 649R

PAGE 84

Page 3

Schedule J (Form 990) 2015

Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 1A

TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS

AT TIMES A BOARD MEMBER WITH EARLY ON-SET ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE MAY REQUIRE

A COMPANION TO ACCOMPANY HIM OR HER ON BUSINESS TRAVEL FOR SAFETY

REASONS. SINCE HIS OR HER INVOLVEMENT IN THE MEETINGS IS CRITICAL TO

REPRESENTING KEY CONSTITUENTS AND APPROPRIATELY FULFILLING THE MISSION OF

THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION, THE EXPENSES OF COMPANION TRAVEL ARE

REIMBURSED.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4B

SUPPLEMENTAL NON-QUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN

HARRY JOHNS PARTICIPATES IN A 457(F) SUPPLEMENTAL NON-QUALIFIED DEFERRED

COMPENSATION OR RETIREMENT PLAN. THE ACCRUAL AMOUNT UNDER THE PLAN IN

CALENDAR YEAR 2015 WAS \$150,000. THE ACCRUAL IS PART OF A MULTI-YEAR

BENEFIT WHICH WILL BECOME VESTED IN 2017.

THERE WERE NO ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ACCRUED OR REPORTED FOR HARRY JOHNS,

ANGELA GEIGER, OR RICHARD HOVLAND RELATED TO A 457(B) PLAN IN CALENDAR

YEAR 2015.

5E1505 1.000 60194P 649R

Supplemental Information

Schedule J (Farm 990) 2015

Page 3

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II.

PART II, COLUMN (B) (II) SCHEDULE J,

SUPPLEMENTAL COMPENSATION INFORMATION

HARRY JOHNS RECEIVED PERFORMANCE BASED INCENTIVE COMPENSATION OF \$139,260

WHICH WERE GOALS, HIS SUCCESSFUL ACHIEVEMENT OF SPECIFIC BASED ON

DEVELOPED, REVIEWED, AND APPROVED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF

THE

DIRECTORS IN CONSULTATION WITH THE BOARD'S INDEPENDENT BOARD OF

THIRD-PARTY COMPENSATION CONSULTANTS. THIS PERFORMANCE BASED INCENTIVE

COMPENSATION WAS EARNED FOR PERFORMANCE IN FISCAL YEAR 2015 AND WAS PAID

IN CALENDAR YEAR 2015

(III) PART II, COLUMN (B) SCHEDULE J,

SUPPLEMENTAL COMPENSATION INFORMATION: OTHER REPORTABLE COMPENSATION

HARRY JOHNS, ANGELA GEIGER, AND RICHARD HOVLAND ALL RECEIVE A BASIC LIFE

OF ONE TIMES THE ANNUAL SALARY. THE AMOUNT REPRESENTED INSURANCE BENEFIT

IN THIS SECTION IS IMPUTED INCOME FOR THE GROUP TERM LIFE BENEFIT. ROBERT

EGGE, MARIA CARRILLO, DONNA MCCULLOUGH, SCOTT GARDNER, AND CHRISTINE FOH

ALSO RECEIVE THE LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT. RICHARD HOVLAND AND DONNA

MCCULLOUGH HAVE ADDITIONAL IMPUTED INCOME FOR VOLUNTARY ELECTIONS UNDER

5E1505 1.000

60194P 649R

Part III Supplemental Information

Schedule J (Form 990) 2015

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II.

Also complete this part for any additional information.

THE GROUP DISABILITY PLAN.

SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN (C)

SUPPLEMENTAL COMPENSATION INFORMATION

HARRY JOHNS - RETIREMENT AND OTHER DEFERRED COMPENSATION OF \$229,150 IS

COMPRISED OF THE FOLLOWING:

- EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE QUALIFIED BROAD-BASED 401(K) RETIREMENT

PLAN - \$29,150;

- EMPLOYER ACCRUAL OF RETIREMENT BENEFIT TO A SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT

ACCOUNT UNDER THE PREVIOUSLY DISCUSSED 457(F) - \$150,000

- RETENTION INCENTIVE ACCRUAL WHICH WAS NOT PAID AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015, TIED TO MULTI-YEAR VESTING THROUGH JUNE 30, 2017, PAYABLE NOVEMBER 1, 2017. BUT WHICH IS

RICHARD HOVLAND AND ANGELA GEIGER - RETIREMENT AND OTHER DEFERRED

COMPENSATION INCLUDE EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION TO A QUALIFIED 401(K) PLAN AND

A RETENTION INCENTIVE ACCRUAL WHICH WAS NOT PAID AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015,

TO SPECIFIC MULTI-YEAR VESTING REQUIREMENTS THROUGH TIED BUT WHICH

SE1505 1.000 60194P 649R

Part III Supplemental Information Schedule J (Form 990) 2015

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

JUNE 30, 2017.

ROBERT EGGE AND MARIA CARRILLO - RETIREMENT AND OTHER DEFERRED

COMPENSATION INCLUDE EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION TO A QUALIFIED 401(K) PLAN AND

A RETENTION INCENTIVE ACCRUAL WHICH WAS NOT PAID AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015,

BUT WHICH IS TIED TO SPECIFIC MULTI-YEAR VESTING REQUIREMENTS THROUGH

JUNE 30, 2018

- RETIREMENT AND OTHER DEFERRED COMPENSATION INCLUDE EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS TO A QUALIFIED DONNA MCCULLOUGH, SCOTT GARDNER, AND CHRISTINE FOH

SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN (D)

401(K) PLAN

SUPPLEMENTAL COMPENSATION INFORMATION

- NON-TAXABLE BENEFITS OF \$21,518 INCLUDE EMPLOYER HARRY JOHNS

SHORT AND CONTRIBUTIONS TO MEDICAL, DENTAL, BASIC LIFE INSURANCE, LONG-TERM DISABILITY, AND LONG TERM CARE INSURANCE BASED ON HIS PERSONAL

ELECTIONS FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2015 THROUGH THE BENEFIT OFFERINGS AVAILABLE

TO ALL OTHER BENEFITS-ELIGIBLE EMPLOYEES AT OUR ORGANIZATION

5E1505 1.000

60194P 649R

Page 3

Part III Supplemental Information Schedule J (Form 990) 2015

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

THE AMOUNTS REPRESENTED FOR RICHARD HOVLAND, ANGELA GEIGER, ROBERT EGGE,

MARIA CARRILLO, DONNA MCCULLOUGH, SCOTT GARDNER AND CHRISTINE FOH

REPRESENT COMPANY CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MEDICAL, DENTAL, BASIC LIFE

INSURANCE, SHORT AND LONG TERM DISABILITY, AND LONG TERM CARE INSURANCES

BASED ON INDIVIDUAL ELECTIONS.

SCHEDULE L
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Transactions With Interested Persons

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department o Internal Reven	ue Service	Information abo	►A1 out Schedule L	ttach i (Form	to Forn 990 or 9	n 990 or Fori 190-EZ) and its	m 990-EZ instructio	Z. ons is at www.irs.go	v/form99	0.		Open T		lic
Name of the o	rganization A	LZHEIMER'S	DISEASE	& F	RELAT	ED DISOR	RDERS		Employ		_			<u> </u>
	TION, INC.	<u> </u>							li	3-30	3960			
Part I	Excess Benefi Complete if the	t Transactions organization	(section 50 answered "\	1(c)(: /es" c	3), secon For	tion 501(c) m 990, Par	(4), and t IV, line	501(c)(29) orga 25a or 25b, or Fe	nizatior orm 99(	ns only 3-EZ. F	). Part V	line 4	IDb	
1 (a)	Name of disqualifie					n disqualified p						,, .		(d) Corre
					organ	ization	410011 4114	(c) D	escriptio	n of tran	saction	ı	- +	Yes N
(1)														-
(2)														_
(3)			<u> </u>										_	
(4) (5)	<del></del>	<del></del> -	·						<u>.                                    </u>					
(6)		<del></del>	ļ											
	the amount of		<u> </u>					persons during t		<u> </u>				
Part II	Loans to and/o	r From Interest	sted Persons	e, rein  s. es" o	nburse ——— n Forn	990-EZ F	ganizatio	ne 38a or Form 9			* ₋		he	
	interested person	(b) Relationship with organization	(c) Purpose of loan	(d) Le	oan to or m the nîzation?	(e) Orig principal a	inal	(f) Balance due	(g) In	default?	by bo	oproved pard or mittee?		Vritten ement?
				To	From	·			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1)														<del>                                     </del>
2) 3)	<del></del>			ļ										
4)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>			<del></del>						
5)	<del></del>			<u> </u>	<del> </del>		-	·	<del></del>	ـــــ				<u> </u>
6)		<u> </u>			<del>                                     </del>					<u> </u>				<u> </u>
<del>/</del>			·		-			<del></del>		ļ <u> </u>				
8)					$\vdash$	<del></del>				ļ				
9)						<del></del> -	-	<del></del>		-				<u> </u>
0)														-
art III G	rants or Assist	tance Benefiti	na Intereste	d Per	rsons.	· ·				21.47				
	nterested person	(b) Relationship					т —	l) Type of assistance		(e)	Purpos	e of ass	istance	
1)			<u> </u>	_		··········	<del> </del>							
2)		<u> </u>		-										
3)				$\top$		<del>-</del>	<u> </u>		-+					
)							-							
5)							_		-					
i)				1										
")									_					
)									_   -					
)									-+				<b>-</b>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Page 2

Part IV	Business	Transactions In	volving inte	erested Persons.

	nswered "Yes" on Form 990, Pari	1	7, 0, 200.	<del></del>	
(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	organi	earing of ization's nues?
				Yes	No
(1) TANDEM SOLUTIONS	BOARD MEMBER	462,830.	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR		х
(2)					
(3)				+ -	
(4)					
(5)				<del> </del>	<u> </u>
(6)				<del> -</del>	
(7)		<del></del>		<del>  </del>	
(8)				+ $+$	
(9)				+ -	
(10)		-		<del>   </del>	

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

SCHEDULE L, PART IV

DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS

JOSEPH MCCAFFERTY, BOARD MEMBER OF ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION, RESIGNED ON

JULY 7TH, 2016. FOLLOWING HIS RESIGNATION, MR. MCCAFFERTY'S COMPANY,

TANDEM SOLUTIONS, WAS ENGAGED AS AN INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR.

### SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Noncash Contributions**

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

► Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS Employer id:

OMB No. 1545-0047

<u> 2015</u>

Open To Public Inspection

Name of the organization ALZHEIMER'S DISEAS
ASSOCIATION, INC.

Part | Types of Property

EIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

Employer identification number

13-3039601

		(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1					
2					
3					
4			meneral and an		
5					
	goods			<u> </u>	
6	Cars and other vehicles	Х	433.	164,078.	COST/SELLING PRICE
7	Boats and planes			<u></u>	
8	Intellectual property				
9	Securities - Publicly traded ,	X	196.	6,235,423.	COST/SELLING PRICE
10	Securities - Closely held stock				
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC,				
40	or trust interests				
12	Securities - Miscellaneous				
13	Qualified conservation	İ			
	contribution - Historic				
14	structures			····	
14	contribution - Other				
15	Real estate - Residential				·
16	Real estate - Commercial				
17	Real estate - Other				
18	Collectibles				
19	Food inventory				
20	Drugs and medical supplies				<del>-</del>
21	Taxidermy				
22	Historical artifacts				
23	Scientific specimens				
24	Archeological artifacts				
25	Other ►(_ATCH_1)		774.	496,962.	
26	Other ►()				
27	Other ▶()				
28	Other ►()				
29	Number of Forms 8283 received b	y the organ	nization during the tax yea	r for contributions for	
	which the organization completed Fo	rm 8283, P	art IV, Donee Acknowledger	ment	29
30a	During the year, did the organization	n receive h	v contribution any property	reported in Deet Life	1 through
	28, that it must hold for at least three	e vears from	n the date of the initial cor	r reported in Fart i, lines	1866 (1620) (1820) (1820) (1820) (1820) (1820)
	to be used for exempt purposes for the	ne entire hol	ding period?	ithibution, and which is no	ot required   Sale   X
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in I	Part II	and beneat	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,   30a   X
	Does the organization have a g		ace noticy that requires	the ravious of any no	
	contributions?	accoptai	poncy that requiles	uno review or any no	n-standard 31 X
32a	Does the organization hire or use	third parties	or related organizations	to solicit process or as	31 X
	contributions?	partice	rolatod organizations	to concit, process, or se	ii noncash
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.				
	If the organization did not report an a	mount in co	lumn (c) for a type of prope	erty for which column (a) is	s checked
	describe in Part II.		· (=) -2- = 5) po 0- propo	, winon column (a) i	S CHOCKEU,
D-	manual Datation Ast Not -				THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE S

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

**Supplemental Information.** Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M, PART I, LINE 25 AND LINE 32B

THIRD PARTY ASSISTANCE OF NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS

LINE 25 - THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION RECEIVES VARIOUS NONCASH

CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THEIR FUNDRAISING EVENTS. THESE ITEMS INCLUDE SPORTING

TICKETS, JEWELRY, CONCERT TICKETS, DINNERS AND VARIOUS OTHER PACKAGES.

LINE 32B: A THIRD PARTY RECEIVES DIRECTLY, SELLS AND REMITS PROCEEDS FROM AUTOMOBILE SALES.

SCHEDULE M, PART I, COLUMN B

ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION IS REPORTING THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS AS WELL AS THE NUMBER OF ITEMS RECEIVED.

Part II

**Supplemental Information**. Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

ATTACHMENT 1

# SCHEDULE M, PART I - OTHER NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS

DESCRIPTION	(A) CHECK	(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS	(C) REVENUES REPORTED	(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING
VARIOUS NON-CASH ITEMS	Х	417.	172,175.	FAIR MARKET VALUE
GALA-RELATED NONCASH IT	'EM X	357.	324,787.	FAIR MARKET VALUE
TOTALS	=	774.	496,962.	

#### SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2015
Open to Public

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

Employer identification number

ASSOCIATION, INC.

13-3039601

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1
ORGANIZATION'S MISSION, CONTINUED

THE MISSION OF THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION IS TO ELIMINATE ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE THROUGH THE ADVANCEMENT OF RESEARCH; TO PROVIDE AND ENHANCE CARE AND SUPPORT FOR ALL AFFECTED; AND TO REDUCE THE RISK OF DEMENTIA THROUGH THE PROMOTION OF BRAIN HEALTH. THE VISION OF THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION IS A WORLD WITHOUT ALZHEIMER'S.

THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION IS A VALUED RESOURCE FOR CAREGIVERS AND THOSE LIVING WITH THE DISEASE, OFFERING INFORMATION, EDUCATION AND SUPPORT. THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION HAS 81 CHAPTERS WORKING TOGETHER TO ACCOMPLISH THE MISSION. THE NATIONAL ORGANIZATION IS HEADQUARTERED IN CHICAGO, AND HAS A PUBLIC POLICY OFFICE IN WASHINGTON, D.C. THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION PROVIDES 24/7 CONSTITUENT SUPPORT THROUGH A HELPLINE 365 DAYS A YEAR (1.800.272.3900) AND OUR WEB SITE, ALZ.ORG.

AS THE LEADING VOLUNTARY HEALTH ORGANIZATION IN CARE, SUPPORT AND RESEARCH, SINCE AWARDING THE FIRST GRANTS IN 1982, THE ASSOCIATION HAS COMMITTED MORE THAN \$375 MILLION TO MORE THAN 2,400 BEST-OF-FIELD GRANTS. AS A LEADER IN THE FIELD, THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION FOSTERS COLLABORATION OF THE SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY BY HOSTING THE LARGEST INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE FOCUSING ON ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE RESEARCH IN THE WORLD.

ASSOCIATION, INC.

IN ADDITION, THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION ADVOCATES FOR THE NEEDS AND RIGHTS OF PEOPLE WITH ALZHEIMER'S, THEIR FAMILIES AND CAREGIVERS, SPEAKING UP TO HELP ENCOURAGE CONGRESS TO TAKE ACTION IN THE FIGHT AGAINST THIS DISEASE, (INCLUDING THROUGH AN ANNUAL ADVOCACY FORUM IN WASHINGTON, D.C.) AND LEADS ADVOCACY EFFORTS IN EVERY STATE. CONCERN ABOUT ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND AWARENESS ABOUT THE ASSOCIATION ARE CRITICAL TO ACCELERATING PROGRESS. THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION STRIVES TO MAKE MORE PEOPLE AWARE OF THE SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR THOSE FACING THIS DISEASE AND THE BENEFITS OF EARLY DETECTION. (MORE THAN 5 MILLION ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION CONSTITUENTS HAVE SIGNED UP TO EDUCATE, ADVOCATE, DONATE, AND PARTICIPATE TO MOVE THIS CAUSE FORWARD).

A DONOR-SUPPORTED ORGANIZATION, THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION ALLOCATES ITS FUNDS IN AN ETHICAL AND RESPONSIBLE MANNER THAT EXCEEDS THE RIGOROUS STANDARDS OF AMERICA'S MOST EXPERIENCED CHARITY EVALUATOR, THE BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU WISE GIVING ALLIANCE. THE ASSOCIATION IS QUALIFIED TO USE THE "BBB TORCH LOGO" AND A NATIONAL CHARITY SEAL ("SEAL").

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D

OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

ADVOCACY - AS ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE THREATENS TO BANKRUPT FAMILIES,

BUSINESSES AND OUR HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, SCIENTISTS ARE MOVING CLOSER TO

FINDING BETTER TREATMENTS THAT COULD ALTER THE COURSE OF THE DISEASE. THE

ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION ADVOCATES FOR PUBLIC POLICIES AIMED AT ADVANCING

RESEARCH TOWARD BETTER THERAPIES, DETECTION, METHODS OF PREVENTION AND

ULTIMATELY A CURE, AS WELL AS FOR BETTER CARE AND RESOURCES, AND HEALTH AND LONG-TERM COVERAGE TO ENSURE HIGH QUALITY COST EFFECTIVE CARE FOR PEOPLE WITH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND THEIR FAMILIES. MORE THAN 600,000 GRASS ROOTS ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATES ADVOCATES SPEAK UP FOR THE NEEDS AND RIGHTS OF PEOPLE WITH ALZHEIMER'S AND THEIR FAMILIES, AND ENCOURAGE CONGRESS TO INCREASE FUNDING FOR RESEARCH AND CARE. ADVOCACY ACTIVITIES ALSO INCLUDE COLLABORATING WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS TO IMPROVE QUALITY CARE AND RAISE AWARENESS OF KEY ISSUES.

PATIENT AND FAMILY SERVICES - THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION* PROVIDES AN ARRAY OF INFORMATION AND SUPPORT SERVICES DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, THEIR FAMILIES, FRIENDS AND CAREGIVERS. IN ORDER TO MEET THE DIVERSE NEEDS OF INDIVIDUALS AFFECTED BY ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, THE ASSOCIATION'S PROGRAMS AND SERVICES ARE OFFERED IN PERSON, BY PHONE AND ONLINE. IN CHAPTERS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY, CONSTITUENTS CAN ATTEND EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND SUPPORT GROUPS, RECEIVE PERSONALIZED CARE CONSULTATION, ENGAGE IN EARLY STAGE PROGRAMS, ENROLL IN SUPPORT PROGRAMS AND PURCHASE PRODUCTS TO REDUCE THE RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH WANDERING.

IN ORDER TO MEET THE NEEDS OF CONSTITUENTS WHO RELY ON THE WEB FOR
INFORMATION AND SUPPORT, THE ASSOCIATION OFFERS A ROBUST CAREGIVER
CENTER. WITHIN THE CAREGIVER CENTER, FAMILIES AND CAREGIVERS CAN ACCESS
ALZHEIMER'S NAVIGATOR*, AN INNOVATIVE TOOL TO HELP CAREGIVERS AND PEOPLE
WITH DEMENTIA EVALUATE THEIR NEEDS, CREATE A CUSTOMIZED ACTION PLAN AND

LINK TO INFORMATION, SUPPORT AND LOCAL RESOURCES FOR INDIVIDUALS LIVING WITH ALZHEIMER'S. ALSO AVAILABLE THROUGH THE CAREGIVER CENTER, FOR INDIVIDUALS LOOKING FOR SUPPORT FROM OTHERS LIVING IN SIMILAR SITUATIONS IS ALZCONNECTED*, AN ON-LINE COMMUNITY THAT INCLUDES MULTIPLE FORUMS FOR DIVERSE AUDIENCES.

THROUGH THE ASSOCIATION'S HELPLINE, AVAILABLE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, 365 DAYS A YEAR, INDIVIDUALS WITH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, THEIR FAMILIES AND CAREGIVERS CAN TALK TO A SPECIALIST TO RECEIVE INFORMATION AND BASIC EDUCATION ABOUT THE DISEASE; AND GUIDANCE FOR MORE COMPLICATED OR URGENT SITUATIONS, WITH MASTERS-LEVEL COUNSELORS WHO ARE AVAILABLE TO CONSTITUENTS, ANY TIME, DAY OR NIGHT. ADDITIONALLY, CALLS CAN BE HANDLED IN OVER 170 DIFFERENT LANGUAGES THROUGH THE USE OF A PROFESSIONAL LANGUAGE LINE. ANNUALLY, THE HELPLINE RECEIVES MORE THAN 300,000 CALLS.

THE ASSOCIATION'S WEBSITE (WWW.ALZ.ORG) RECEIVES MORE THAN 41 MILLION VISITS A YEAR. ONLINE PROGRAMS INCLUDE: SELF-SERVICE EDUCATION PROGRAMS, AN ONLINE COMMUNITY, AN INTERACTIVE BRAIN TOUR (AVAILABLE IN 15 LANGUAGES), ACCESS TO COMPREHENSIVE DISEASE INFORMATION, PORTALS IN SPANISH, CHINESE, VIETNAMESE, JAPANESE, AND KOREAN; A VIRTUAL LIBRARY, A SAFETY CENTER, AND A SECTION DEVELOPED SPECIFICALLY FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH ALZHEIMER'S, WITH INPUT FROM PEOPLE IN THE EARLY STAGES OF ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND THEIR CARE PARTNERS.

THROUGH THE ASSOCIATION'S EARLY STAGE INITIATIVE, INDIVIDUALS IN THE

EARLY STAGES OF THE DISEASE CAN PARTICIPATE IN EDUCATION PROGRAMS,
SUPPORT GROUPS AND SOCIAL ENGAGEMENT PROGRAMS. ADDITIONALLY, THE
ASSOCIATION CONVENES AN EARLY STAGE ADVISORY GROUP WHOSE MEMBERS RAISE
AWARENESS, ADVOCATE FOR THE CAUSE, AND PROVIDE GUIDANCE AND REVIEW OF
PROGRAMS AND SERVICES.

THE PROGRAMS AND SERVICES OF THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION ARE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE EDUCATION, INFORMATION, SUPPORT, AND RESOURCES IN ORDER TO HELP INDIVIDUALS WITH ALZHEIMER'S, THEIR FAMILIES AND CAREGIVERS NAVIGATE THE LONG AND COMPLICATED JOURNEY THROUGH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE.

* INDICATED NAMES THAT ARE TRADEMARKS OF THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION.

EXPENSES:

\$53,871,600

GRANTS:

\$ 1,676,704

REVENUES:

NONE

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 1A

GOVERNING BODY:

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION IS THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY. THE BOARD HAS DELEGATED AUTHORITY TO ITS STANDING AND OTHER BUSINESS COMMITTEES AS DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE VII OF THE ORGANIZATIONAL BYLAWS. THE FOLLOWING EXCERPT FROM THE ASSOCIATION'S BYLAWS DISCUSS COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

COMMITTEES OF DIRECTORS:

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING STANDING COMMITTEES:

EXECUTIVE, FINANCE, GOVERNANCE AND NOMINATING, COMPENSATION AND AUDIT.

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL SUPERVISE THE AFFAIRS OF THE ASSOCIATION, APPROVE EXPENDITURES AND COMMITMENTS ACCORDING TO POLICIES PRESCRIBED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, ACT FOR AND CARRY OUT THE ESTABLISHED POLICIES OF THE ASSOCIATION AS DEFINED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, INCLUDING THE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES, REPORT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AT EACH MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND HAVE SUCH OTHER ADDITIONAL POWERS AS MAY BE BY LAW OR RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PROVIDED. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL HAVE AND MAY EXERCISE ALL AUTHORITY (INCLUDING THE ELECTION OF OFFICERS OTHER THAN THE CHAIR, CHAIR ELECT, ONE OR MORE VICE CHAIRS, SECRETARY, TREASURER OR PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, IT BEING UNDERSTOOD THAT THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MAY ELECT AN INTERIM PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER TO SERVE UNTIL THE NEXT MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS) IN THE MANAGEMENT OF THE ASSOCIATION, SUBJECT TO THE LIMITATIONS CONTAINED IN THE DELAWARE CORPORATION LAW. THE COMMITTEE'S RESPONSIBILITIES SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, INITIATING LONG-RANGE PLANNING, ENVIRONMENTAL SCANNING AND PERFORMANCE EVALUATION; INITIATING THE BOARD'S ANNUAL STRATEGIC PRIORITIES FOR APPROVAL BY THE BOARD; ASSISTING THE CHAIR IN DEVELOPING CHARGES TO THE COMMITTEES; IDENTIFYING PROGRAMMATIC AND FINANCIAL INDICATORS OF ASSOCIATION PERFORMANCE; CONDUCTING THE REVIEW, PERFORMANCE EVALUATION AND SUCCESSION PLANNING FOR THE PRESIDENT AND CEO; MAKING BYLAW

RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE BOARD; REVIEWING THE ACTIVITIES OF THE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY COUNCIL; AND IDENTIFYING SIGNIFICANT ISSUES AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED IN ARTICLE IX WHICH REQUIRE CONSIDERATION BY THE ASSOCIATION ASSEMBLY AS DESCRIBED IN THE SAME ARTICLE AND RECEIVING, ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD, THE ASSOCIATION ASSEMBLY'S SUGGESTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR BOARD CONSIDERATION OR ACTION. AT EACH OF ITS ANNUAL MEETINGS, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS BY DULY ADOPTED RESOLUTION SHALL ELECT AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE CONSISTING OF NOT LESS THAN ELEVEN OR MORE THAN FIFTEEN DIRECTORS. THE CHAIR, CHAIR ELECT, VICE CHAIRS, SECRETARY, TREASURER, CHAIRS OF THE STANDING COMMITTEES AND CHAIRS OF THE FOLLOWING COMMITTEES: CHAPTER RELATIONS, DEVELOPMENT, DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION, PROGRAM, AND PUBLIC POLICY, AS WELL AS THE CHAIR OF THE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY COUNCIL SHALL BE MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. THE CHAIR OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SHALL BE THE CHAIR OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MAY HOLD REGULAR MEETINGS MONTHLY OR AS IT MAY OTHERWISE DETERMINE, AT SUCH PLACE AND AT SUCH TIMES AND UPON SUCH NOTICE AS IT MAY DETERMINE. SPECIAL MEETINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MAY BE CALLED AT ANY TIME BY THE CHAIR OR BY ANY THREE OF ITS MEMBERS, BY NOTICE DELIVERED PERSONALLY OR BY MAIL, TELEPHONE, ELECTRONIC MAIL OR FACSIMILE AT LEAST SEVEN DAYS (OR AT LEAST 48 HOURS IN THE CASE OF TELEPHONIC MEETINGS) PRIOR TO THE MEETING. A MAJORITY OF THE CURRENTLY SERVING MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL CONSTITUTE A QUORUM FOR ALL PURPOSES

FINANCE COMMITTEE:

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE SHALL CONSIST OF AT LEAST FIVE DIRECTORS AND SHALL BE CHAIRED BY THE TREASURER. THE FINANCE COMMITTEE SHALL OVERSEE AND REVIEW ALL FINANCIAL REPORTS, ACCOUNTING ACTIVITIES AND INVESTMENT DECISIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION AND ALSO SHALL PREPARE A PROJECTED BUDGET FOR EACH FISCAL YEAR TO BE PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR APPROVAL.

#### GOVERNANCE AND NOMINATING COMMITTEE:

AT EACH OF ITS ANNUAL MEETINGS, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS BY DULY ADOPTED RESOLUTION SHALL ELECT A GOVERNANCE AND NOMINATING COMMITTEE CONSISTING OF NOT LESS THAN NINE NOR MORE THAN FIFTEEN INDIVIDUALS CURRENTLY SERVING AS A DIRECTOR. AT LEAST ONE-THIRD OF THE GOVERNANCE AND NOMINATING COMMITTEE SHALL ASSIST THE BOARD IN ENSURING THE SUCCESSFUL GOVERNANCE OF THE ASSOCIATION THROUGH BOARD ASSESSMENT, RECRUITMENT, NOMINATIONS, ORIENTATION AND DEVELOPMENT. THE GOVERNANCE AND NOMINATING COMMITTEE SHALL NOMINATE CANDIDATES FOR DIRECTORS, OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. THE GOVERNANCE AND NOMINATING COMMITTEE MAY NOMINATE CANDIDATES FOR DIRECTOR EMERITUS, HONORARY DIRECTOR AND ANY ADVISORY OR HONORARY COUNCILS OR COMMITTEES AND APPROVE AND PRESENT TO THE BOARD FOR APPROVAL THE CANDIDATES FOR MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY MEMBERSHIP. THE GOVERNANCE AND NOMINATING COMMITTEE ALSO SHALL PROVIDE INPUT TO THE CHAIR ON THE SELECTION OF VICE CHAIRS AND COMMITTEE CHAIRS.

#### COMPENSATION COMMITTEE:

A COMPENSATION COMMITTEE WHICH SHALL RECOMMEND SALARY AND BENEFITS FOR

ASSOCIATION, INC.

THE PRESIDENT AND CEO AND SENIOR OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION; HELP ENSURE SUCCESSION PLANS ARE IN PLACE FOR KEY POSITIONS IN THE ASSOCIATION AND PROVIDE OVERSIGHT ON THE RETIREMENT PROGRAMS OFFERED BY THE ASSOCIATION TO ITS EMPLOYEES.

#### AUDIT COMMITTEE:

THE AUDIT COMMITTEE SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RECOMMENDING AN AUDITOR TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SHALL OVERSEE THE ACTIVITIES OF ANY INTERNAL AUDITOR OF THE ASSOCIATION. THE COMMITTEE SHALL SEE THAT AN ANNUAL AUDIT IS PREPARED BY AN INDEPENDENT FIRM OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS SELECTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND, UPON RECEIVING SUCH AUDITOR'S REPORT, THE COMMITTEE SHALL PREVIEW THE AUDIT REPORT FOR SUBMISSION TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS EACH YEAR. THE COMMITTEE SHALL REVIEW THE FINANCIAL REPORTS OF THE ASSOCIATION, ITS SYSTEM OF INTERNAL CONTROLS, AND THE AUDIT PROCESS, INCLUDING THE REVIEW OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY COUNCIL. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE SHALL HAVE AT LEAST FIVE MEMBERS, ALL OF WHOM ARE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND THE MAJORITY OF WHOM HAVE APPROPRIATE FINANCIAL EXPERTISE. AT LEAST ONE MEMBER OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENT OF "AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT" AS THEN DEFINED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION. THE MAJORITY OF THE MEMBERS OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE MAY NOT CONCURRENTLY SERVE ON THE FINANCE COMMITTEE AND THE TREASURER AND CHAIR OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE MAY NOT SERVE CONCURRENTLY ON THE AUDIT COMMITTEE.

OTHER COMMITTEES:

IN ADDITION TO THE STANDING COMMITTEES, OTHER COMMITTEES MAY BE

DESIGNATED BY RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY A MAJORITY OF THE DIRECTORS PRESENT

AT ANY MEETING. OTHER COMMITTEES SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO,

THE FOLLOWING BUSINESS COMMITTEES:

- A. A CHAPTER RELATIONS COMMITTEE WHICH SHALL RECOMMEND AND MONITOR CONSISTENT, PREDICTABLE AND ACCOUNTABLE BOARD POLICY IN AFFILIATE RELATIONS.
- B. A DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE WHICH SHALL ADVISE THE BOARD ON PHILANTHROPIC GIVING TO THE ASSOCIATION AND RECOMMEND FUNDRAISING POLICIES.
- C. A PROGRAM COMMITTEE WHICH SHALL RECOMMEND FOR BOARD CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL POLICY ISSUES RELATED TO MARKET AND NEEDS ASSESSMENT, PROGRAMS AND SERVICES, QUALITY AND STANDARDS AND RELATED MATTERS.
- D. A PUBLIC POLICY COMMITTEE WHICH SHALL PROVIDE GUIDANCE TO THE BOARD ON FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC POLICY ISSUES AND STRATEGIES INCLUDING RESEARCH FUNDING, HEALTH CARE, LONG TERM CARE, AND PUBLICLY FUNDED CARE AND SUPPORT PROGRAMS.
- E. A DIVERSITY & INCLUSION COMMITTEE WHICH SHALL HELP ENSURE THAT THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION SERVES AND REFLECTS DIVERSE COMMUNITIES, SHALL WORK WITH THE NATIONAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND OTHER COMMITTEES TO FOSTER

ASSOCIATION, INC.

DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION WITH RESPECT TO THE ASSOCIATION STRATEGIC PLAN AND SHALL REPORT ON PROGRESS THE ASSOCIATION AND BOARD ARE MAKING ON ACHIEVING THE ASSOCIATION'S DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION STRATEGIC GOALS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B

FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

THE ORGANIZATION UNDERGOES A THOROUGH REVIEW PROCESS BEFORE FILING THE RETURN. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE DISCUSSES AND REVIEWS THE FORM BEFORE IT IS PROVIDED TO THE OFFICERS AND FULL BOARD OF DIRECTORS. ALL OFFICERS AND THE FULL BOARD OF DIRECTORS ARE PROVIDED A COPY FOR THEIR REVIEW AND HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO COMMENT BEFORE THE FORM 990 IS FILED.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C

CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY MONITORING & ENFORCEMENT

THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY IS DESCRIBED IN

ARTICLE XVII, SECTION 2 OF THE ORGANIZATIONAL BYLAWS.

THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR DISCLOSING ANY KNOWN OR REASONABLY FORESEEN ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST SHALL BE UPON THE INTERESTED PARTY WHOSE INTERESTS ARE OR MAY APPEAR TO BE IN CONFLICT WITH THE ASSOCIATION.

ALL INTERESTED PARTIES ARE REQUIRED TO FILE WITH THE ASSOCIATION A DISCLOSURE STATEMENT PRIOR TO SUCH INDIVIDUAL COMMENCING HIS OR HER SERVICE WITH THE ASSOCIATION AND THEREAFTER SHALL FILE WITH THE ASSOCIATION AN UPDATED DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AS MAY BE REQUIRED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OR ITS COMMITTEE DESIGNEE AND IN NO

EVENT LESS OFTEN THAN ANNUALLY. AS CITED FROM ARTICLE XVII, SECTION 2 OF THE BYLAWS, INTERESTED PERSONS OR CHAPTER REPRESENTATIVE SHALL DISCLOSE ANY CONFLICT AND SHALL NOT VOTE ON A MATTER AND FURTHER IF REQUESTED BY THE CHAIR OR RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD SHALL LEAVE THE ROOM IN WHICH THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE IS MEETING AND SHALL NOT PARTICIPATE IN ANY DELIBERATION OR DECISION REGARDING THE MATTER UNDER CONSIDERATION. MINUTES SHALL REFLECT THAT THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST WAS DISCLOSED AND THE INTERESTED PERSON OR CHAPTER REPRESENTATIVE DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN ANY DISCUSSION OF THE MATTER AND DID NOT VOTE ON THE MATTER IN PERSON OR BY PROXY. WHEN ANY SUCH CONFLICT OF INTEREST IS RELEVANT TO A MATTER REQUIRING ACTION BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OR ANY COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD, THE INTERESTED PERSON OR CHAPTER SHALL DISCLOSE SUCH CONFLICT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OR SUCH COMMITTEE AND SHALL NOT VOTE ON THE MATTER. FURTHER THE INTERESTED PERSON OR REPRESENTATIVE FROM A CHAPTER HAVING A CONFLICT IF REQUESTED BY THE CHAIR OR RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD SHALL LEAVE THE ROOM IN WHICH THE BOARD OR THE COMMITTEE IS MEETING AND SHALL NOT PARTICIPATE IN ANY DELIBERATION OR DECISION REGARDING THE MATTER UNDER CONSIDERATION. WHEN THERE IS A DOUBT AS TO WHETHER A CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTS, THE MATTER SHALL BE RESOLVED BY A VOTE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OR THE COMMITTEE, AS THE CASE MAY BE, EXCLUDING THE INTERESTED PERSON OR REPRESENTATIVE FROM A CHAPTER CONCERNING WHOM THE DOUBT HAS ARISEN.

COPIES OF THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION BYLAWS, INCLUDING THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, ARE PROVIDED TO ALL BOARD DIRECTORS NO LESS THAN ANNUALLY. BOARD DIRECTOR DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS ARE SUBMITTED NO LESS THAN

ANNUALLY. POTENTIAL CONFLICTS DISCLOSED BY BOARD DIRECTORS OR CANDIDATES FOR ELECTION TO THE BOARD ARE REVIEWED BY THE GOVERNANCE AND NOMINATING COMMITTEE, WHICH REPORTS NO LESS THAN ANNUALLY ON ITS REVIEW TO THE FULL BOARD. AS DOCUMENTED IN THE MEETING MINUTES, AT THE START OF EACH MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS WELL AS EACH MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, THE AGENDA IS REVIEWED AND ALL DIRECTORS IN ATTENDANCE ARE REMINDED OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND ADVISED TO DISCLOSE ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS SHOULD THEY EXIST OR ARISE.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A & 15B PROCESS FOR DETERMINING COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION IS ESTABLISHED FOR THE CEO BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE AND THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE AFTER A THOROUGH SALARY/MARKET REVIEW CONDUCTED BY OUTSIDE COMPENSATION CONSULTANTS. FOR THE CEO POSITION, THE GATHERING OF RELEVANT COMPARABILITY DATA FROM INDEPENDENT SOURCES OCCURRED IN 2015. THE PROCESS WAS CONDUCTED IN A MANNER INTENDED TO QUALIFY FOR THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS UNDER THE INTERMEDIATE SANCTIONS RULES. AS TO THE MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR MANAGEMENT TEAM OTHER THAN THE CEO, ANNUALLY UPDATED MARKET DATA IS ALSO PROVIDED BY THE OUTSIDE COMPENSATION CONSULTANT, SO THAT THE UPDATED MARKET DATA CAN BE USED IN SETTING REASONABLE COMPENSATION FOR EACH MEMBER OF THE SENIOR MANAGEMENT TEAM.

EACH YEAR THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE EVALUATES THE CEO'S PERFORMANCE
THROUGH A ROBUST ASSESSMENT PROCESS WHICH INCLUDES 360 FEEDBACK
COLLECTION, INTERVIEWS AND PERFORMANCE EVALUATION COMPARING RESULTS TO

ASSOCIATION, INC.

GOALS. THE COMMITTEE AND CHAIR OF THE BOARD USE THIS DATA TO DETERMINE INCENTIVE COMPENSATION ELIGIBILITY. THE SENIOR STAFF HAS A COMPREHENSIVE PERFORMANCE EVALUATION AND COMPENSATION REVIEW DONE AT THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR. THESE INCLUDE A SELF-ASSESSMENT, 360 REVIEW AND EVALUATION BY THE CEO. UPDATED MARKET DATA FOR USE IN SETTING REASONABLE COMPENSATION IS PROVIDED BY A NATIONAL COMPENSATION CONSULTING FIRM TO THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE FOR CONFIRMATION OF REASONABLENESS USING A PROCESS DESIGNED TO QUALIFY FOR THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS (INCLUDING CONTEMPORANEOUS DOCUMENTATION IN THE COMMITTEE'S MINUTES). FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016, THE SALARY AND TOTAL COMPENSATION PACKAGE OF THE CEO WAS BENCHMARKED BY SULLIVAN COTTER. COMPENSATION IS CONTEMPORANEOUSLY DOCUMENTED IN THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE MINUTES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 18 HOW DOCUMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC THE ORGANIZATION MAKES ITS FORM 990 AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC BY POSTING ON THE WEBSITE AT WWW.ALZ.ORG AND UPON REQUEST. THE ORGANIZATION MAKES ITS FORM 1023 AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 18 HOW DOCUMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC THE ORGANIZATION'S AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC BY POSTING ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE AT WWW.ALZ.ORG AND UPON REQUEST. THE ORGANIZATION MAKES ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC UPON REQUEST.

Name of the organization ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS Employer identification number
ASSOCIATION, INC. 13-3039601

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

OTHER CHANGE IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCE

ACQUISITION OF DISSOLVED CHAPTERS

\$1,574,357

CHANGE IN PERPETUAL TRUST

\$(692,406)

CHANGE IN SPLIT INTEREST

\$(573,911)

BAD DEBT

\$(467,011)

-----

TOTAL

\$(158,971)

ATTACHMENT 1

#### FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE, LINE 4A

PUBLIC AWARENESS AND EDUCATION - ALZHEIMER'S IS A PROGRESSIVE,

DEGENERATIVE AND ULTIMATELY FATAL DISEASE. TOO FEW AMERICANS

UNDERSTAND THE CURRENT AND FUTURE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF ALZHEIMER'S.

ALREADY MORE THAN 5 MILLION AMERICANS ARE LIVING WITH ALZHEIMER'S

AND AS MANY AS 15 MILLION PEOPLE ARE PROVIDING UNPAID CARE AND

SUPPORT. AND THIS MASSIVE GROUP IS IN NEED OF INFORMATION AND

RESOURCES.

THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION HAS INVESTED IN EDUCATION CAMPAIGNS

AND INITIATIVES TO INCREASE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

AND AWARENESS OF THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION COMMUNICATING OUR

ROLE AS LEADERS OF THE CAUSE. KEY MESSAGES INCLUDE THE IMPORTANCE

OF EARLY DETECTION, RESOURCES FOR PEOPLE WITH ALZHEIMER'S AND

Name of the organization ASSOCIATION, INC.

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

Employer identification number

13-3039601

ATTACHMENT 1 (CONT'D)

THEIR FAMILIES, AND THE SOCIETAL IMPACT OF THE DISEASE. MILLIONS OF CONSTITUENTS PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAMS IN OUR LOCAL COMMUNITIES AND ON-LINE.

EXPENSES:

\$25,924,135

GRANTS:

585,232

REVENUES:

238,732

ATTACHMENT 2

# FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE, LINE 4B

RESEARCH - THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION IS ON THE FOREFRONT OF THE ALZHEIMER'S SCIENTIFIC FIELD, GLOBALLY CONNECTING RESEARCHERS IN THE QUEST TO FIND METHODS OF TREATMENT, PREVENTION AND A CURE. THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION IMPLEMENTS AN AGGRESSIVE GLOBAL RESEARCH AND SCIENCE PROGRAM STRATEGICALLY DESIGNED TO ACCELERATE PROGRESS BY FOSTERING INNOVATION, IDENTIFYING AND CLOSING CRITICAL KNOWLEDGE GAPS, DEVELOPING AND DISSEMINATING TOOLS, AND NURTURING SCIENTIFIC TALENT.

THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION HAS BEEN A CATALYST AND CONVENER FOR MORE THAN 30 YEARS. WHETHER FUNDING INNOVATIVE GRANTS TO HELP FURTHER TREATMENTS AND DISCOVERY, HOSTING THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE (AAIC*), THE WORLD'S LARGEST GATHERING OF ALZHEIMER'S RESEARCHERS, OR LEADING ENDEAVORS LIKE THE WORLDWIDE ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE NEUROIMAGING INITIATIVE (WW-ADNI) TO ACCELERATE ADVANCES IN IMAGING, THE ALZHEIMER'S

Name of the organization ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS Employer identification number ASSOCIATION, INC. 13-3039601

ATTACHMENT 2 (CONT'D)

ASSOCIATION SEEKS TO FUND AND ADVANCE BEST-IN-CLASS RESEARCH AND WORKS WITH COLLABORATORS AROUND THE GLOBE FROM ALL SECTORS TO HASTEN THIS PROGRESS.

* THESE ARE NAMES THAT ARE TRADEMARKS TO ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION

EXPENSES:

\$37,120,291

GRANTS:

\$24,723,122

REVENUES: \$ 4,241,129

ATTACHMENT 3

### FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17 - STATES

AL, AK, AR, CA, CT,

DC, FL, GA, IL, KS, KY, ME, MD, MA, MI,

MN, MS, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, OK, OR, PA,

RI, SC, TX, UT, VA, WA, WV, WI,

ATTACHMENT 4

# 990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

NAME AND ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	COMPENSATION
OLSON + CO., INC. 420 N. FIFTH ST., STE 1000 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55401	ADVERTISING & MEDIA	10,687,433.
ALANIZ 425 N. IRIS STREET MT. PLEASANT, IA 52641	PRINT/LETTER SHOP	3,940,118.
WEBB MASON P.O. BOX 62414 BALTIMORE, MD 21264	PRINT/LETTER SHOP	2,567,031.

80 HAYDEN AVE, STE 300 LEXINGTON, MA 02421

Name of the organization ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

ASSOCIATION, INC.

Employer identification number

13-3039601

ATTACHMENT 4 (CONT'D)

990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

NAME AND ADDRESS

QORVIS MSL GROUP
13273 COLLECTIONS CTR DR
CHICAGO, IL 60683

THOMPSON HABIB DENISON

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

COMPENSATION
2,210,083.

13-3039601

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ▶ Attach to Form 990.

2015

OMB No. 1545-0047

▶ Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE & RELATED DISORDERS

Open to Public Inspection Employer identification number 13-3039601

> Identification of Disregarded Entities Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. Part

ASSOCIATION, INC.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

(f)
Direct controlling
entity (e) End-of-year assets (d) Total income (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) (b)Primary activity (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity Ξ (2) (3) **₹** ত্র 9

Part II

(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? ٥ Yes Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.  $\times$ × (f)
Direct controlling
entity ALZ. ASSOC ALZ. ASSOC (e)
Public charity status
(if section 501(c)(3)) (d) Exempt Code section 501C4 50103 (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) I.L. S SOC WELFARE Primary activity PUB CHAR 27-1961435 666666666 ONTARIO, CA CHICAGO, IL 60601 Name, address, and EIN of related organization TORONTO, (2) ALZ. DIS. & REL. DISORDR ASSN OF CANADA ALZHEIMER'S IMPACT MOVEMENT (AIM) 225 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE., SUITE 181 BAY ST BROOKFIELD PL M5J 2 (3) (4) (5)  $\mathbf{E}$ 9

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

5E1307 1.000

60194P 649R

PAGE 114

0173037

Training and the state of the s	1-7	o more related of	anization	s reared as a pa	i Weated as a partnership during the tax year.	g the tax year.		•	= ( A   H   A	2	
Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990. Par Name, address, and EN original organizations and EN organizations and EN organizations and EN organizations are completed as a corporation or trust during the EN year.  Name, address, and EN organizations are comparable to the organization and the complete in the organization and EN organizations are comparable to the organization and EN organizatio	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of to income		(h) Disproportionale allocations?			(k) Percentage ownership
Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization answered "Ves" on Form 990, Par Inchest and EN of related organizations treated as a corporation or trust cluming the tax year.  Name, address, and EN of related organizations  Name, address, and EN of related organizations  Primary across to the organization answered "Ves" on Form 990, Par (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	0							Yes No	-		
Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.  Name, address, and ElN of related organization  Name, address, and ElN of related organization  Primary apply the long of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.  (a) Primary apply the law of complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.	2)										
Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par line 34 because it had one or more related organization traited organization traited organization traited organization or trust during the tax year.  Name, address, and EN or related organization principle in the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par (b) and the organization or trust during the tax year.  Name, address, and EN or related organization principle in the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par (c) and (											
Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or fust during the taxyear.  Name, address, and Eliv direlated organization  Rame, address, and eliv direlated organization  Rame, address, and eliv direlated organization  Rame, address, and eliv direlated organization  Rame, address, and eliv direlated organization  Rame, address, and eliv direlated organization  Rame, address, and eliv direlated organization  Rame, address, and eliv direlated organization  Rame, address, and eliv direlated organization  Rame, address, and eliv direlated organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" or Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" or Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" or Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" or Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" or Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" or Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" or Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" or Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" or Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" or Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" or Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" or Form 990, Par line of the organization answered "Yes" or Form 990, Par line or Form 990, Par line of the organization and "Yes" or Form 990, Par line of the organization and "Yes" or Form 990, Par line or Form 990, Par line or Form 990, Par line or Form 990, Par line or Form 990, Par line or Form 990, Par line or Form 990, Par line											
Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.  Name, address, and ElN of related organization  Name, address, and ElN of related organization  Primary activity  Type of entity  Coop., or Income end-of-year assets  Coop., or Income end-of-year assets  Coop., or Income end-of-year assets  El Coop. Par	16										
Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par [inc 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.  (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization are related organization to trust controlling (10 to 10			_								
Name, address, and ElN of related organization  Name, address, and ElN of related organization  Name, address, and ElN of related organization  Name, address, and ElN of related organization  Primary activity  (state of foreign country)  (state of foreign country)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or function)  (comp. or		ated Organizations	3 Taxable	as a Corporation	on or Trust Con	nplete if the or	ganization answ	ered "Yes" o	Form 990	2	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization  Primary activity  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Coop, 3 corp, or income end-of-year assets  Frust)  Country)  Country)  Country)  Coop, 3 corp, or income end-of-year assets  Country)		(a)	area orga	Incations treated	as a corporatio	on or trust durin	ig the tax year.				
	Name, address, and E	JN of related organization		Primary act			(e) Type of entity (C corp., S corp., or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year asset		E Section 512(b)(
											Yes No
										-	ļ
						:					
	(1)									-	

Page 3 Yes No Schedule R (Form 990) 2015 Method of determining × 4 Ç 70 Ξ = 1 p Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) FMV FMV Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36. 54,349 1,618,764 Amount involved During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV? (b) Transaction type (a-s) М 0 Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity...... Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule. Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s). r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s). (a) Name of related organization Exchange of assets with related organization(s), ALZHEIMER'S IMPACT MOVEMENT ALZHEIMER'S IMPACT MOVEMENT Part V JSA 5E1309 1.000 0 Ε αь **=** 0 ¥ 7 (1) 2 3 **a** (5)9

60194P 649R

0173037

PAGE

Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37. Part VI

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets

(18the or Veryor)
Ves No Prom 1055)  Ves No Prom 1055)  Ves No Prom 1055)

PAGE 116

Page 5

### Part VII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions).

SCHEDULE R, PART V, LINE 2

AMOUNT INVOLVED IN RELATIONSHIP

THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION GRANTED FUNDS TO ALZHEIMER'S IMPACT MOVEMENT (AIM) FOR PUBLIC POLICY DIVISION ACTIVITIES IN FISCAL YEAR 2016 TO SUPPORT PRIORITIES IDENTIFIED IN THE ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION'S STRATEGIC PLAN. THIS GRANT IS RESTRICTED TO THE FOLLOWING 501(C)3 ACTIVITIES AND THE ANCILLARY ACTIVITIES NECESSARY TO ACCOMPLISH SPECIFIC GOALS INCLUDING: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE NATIONAL ALZHEIMER'S PROJECT ACT (RECOGNIZING THIS GROWING ALZHEIMER'S CRISIS, CONGRESS UNANIMOUSLY PASSED AND THE PRESIDENT SIGNED INTO LAW THE NATIONAL ALZHEIMER'S PROJECT ACT - NAPA); INCREASING THE COMMITMENT TO ALZHEIMER'S RESEARCH; EXPANDING EDUCATION EFFORTS AND CAREGIVER SUPPORT SERVICES; EXPANDING DIAGNOSIS AND PLANNING.